

浩科環境工業有限公司

Acumen Environmental Engineering & Technologies Co., Ltd.

香港青衣(北)担杆山路12號地段

Our Ref.: CJO-3113

14 December 2021

The EIA Ordinance Register Office, Environmental Protection Department, 27th floor, Southorn Centre, 130 Hennessy Road, Wanchai, Hong Kong

CONTRACT NO. 1/WSD/19

IN-SITU REPROVISIONING OF SHA TIN WATER TREATMENT WORKS (SOUTH WORKS) – WATER TREATMENT WORKS AND ANCILLARY FACILITIES Environmental Permit EP-494/2015

We are enclosing the following information for your kind considerations of our application:

- (a) Three hard copies,
- (b) Two copies of the 69th monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report (Rev.0). (Register No.: AEIAR-187/2015)

Please feel free to contact us should you need further information.

Yours sincerely,

Acumen Environmental Engineering and Technologies Co. Ltd.

Mr. Vega Wong 2333 6823

c.c. Water Supplies Department

c.c. AECOM



浩科環境工業有限公司

Acumen Environmental Engineering & Technologies Co., Ltd.

香港青衣(北)担杆山路11號地段

Your ref:

Our ref: CJO-3113

By hand

Chief Engineer /Project Management Water Supplies Department 46/F., Immigration Tower 7 Gloucester Road, Wanchai (Attn: Mr. H C Wong, Heinz)

14 December, 2021

Dear Sir,

In-Situ Reprovisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment Works (South Works) – Water Treatment Works and Ancillary Facilities Environmental Permit EP-494/2015 Submission of 69th monthly EM&A Report

In accordance with the Condition 3.4 of the Environmental Permit (No. EP-494/2015), we submit herewith 3 hard copies and 2 electronic copies of the 68th monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Report (Rev.0) for your processing. I certified and confirmed the submission of this monthly EM&A Report had complied with the requirements as set out in the approved Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Manual of the EIA Report (Register No.: AEIAR-187/2015).

Yours faithfully,

Mr. Wong, Vega, T. L.

Environmental Team Leader



AFCOM

12/F, Grand Central Plaza, Tower 2, 138 Shatin Rural Committee Road, Shatin, Hong Kong

+852 3922 9000 tel

+852 3922 9797 fax

香港新界沙田鄉事會路 138 號 新城市中央廣場第2座12樓 www.aecom.com

Your Ref:

Our Ref:

60479142/C/fyw2112131

By Hand & By Email

Chief Engineer/Project Management Water Supplies Department 46/F., Immigration Tower 7 Gloucester Road, Wanchai

Attn: Mr. Edmund Huen

13 December 2021

Dear Sir.

Contract No.1/WSD/19

In-situ reprovisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment Works (South Works) - Water Treatment **Works and Ancillary Facilities** Submission of 69th Monthly EM&A Report for November 2021

Reference is made to Environmental Team (ET)'s 69th Monthly EM&A Report for November 2021 (Rev. 0) submitted on 13 December 2021.

In accordance with the Condition 3.4 of the Environmental Permit (No.EP-494/2015), I verified and confirmed the submission of this Monthly EM&A Monitoring Report as compiled with the requirements as set in the approved Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) Manual of the EIA Report (Register No.: AEIAR-187/2015).

Should you have any queries, please feel free to contact the undersigned at 3922 9366.

Yours faithfully, AECOM Asia Co. Ltd.

Y W Fung

Independent Environmental Checker

Environmental Team Leader C.C.



MONTHLY ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND AUDIT (EM&A) REPORT (NO. 69)

FOR

CONTRACT NO. 1/WSD/19
IN-SITU REPROVISIONING OF SHA TIN
WATER TREATMENT WORKS (SOUTH WORKS) –
Water Treatment Works and Ancillary Facilities

(Rev. 0)

MONTHLY ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING AND AUDIT (EM&A) REPORT (NO. 69)

FOR CONTRACT NO. 1/WSD/19 IN-SITU REPROVISIONING OF SHA TIN WATER TREATMENT WORKS (SOUTH WORKS) – WATER TREATMENT WORKS AND ANCILLARY FACILITIES

| | Name | Signature |
|-----------------------------|--|-----------|
| Prepared and Reviewed by | Ms. Choy, Yiting, Y. T. | Giting |
| Approved & Certified by | Mr. Wong, Vega, T. L. Environmental Team Leader (ETL) | to |
| Verified & Confirmed by | Mr. Fung, Y. W. Independent Environmental Checker (IEC) | S |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

- 1. Introduction
 - 1.1 PROJECT BACKGROUND
 - 1.2 ORGANIZATION STRUCTURE
 - 1.3 SCOPE OF REPORT
 - 1.4 SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION WORKS
- 2. EM&A RESULTS
 - 2.1 EM&A BACKGROUND
 - 2.2 AIR QUALITY MONITORING
 - 2.3 Noise Monitoring
 - 2.4 WATER QUALITY MONITORING
 - 2.5 ECOLOGY
 - 2.6 WASTE MANAGEMENT STATUS
 - 2.7 DELIVERY, STORAGE AND HANDLING OF CHLORINE
 - 2.8 EM&A SITE INSPECTIONS
 - 2.9 Environmental Licenses and Permits
 - 2.10 IMPLEMENTATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES
 - 2.11 SUMMARY IF EXCEEDANCES OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY PERFORMANCE LIMIT
 - 2.12 SUMMARY OF COMPLAINTS, NOTIFICATION OF SUMMONS AND SUCCESSFUL PROSECUTIONS

- 2.13 DATA MANAGEMENT AND DATA QA/QC CONTROL
- 3. FUTURE KEY ISSUES
 - 3.1 CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMME FOR COMING MONTHS
 - 3.2 KEY ISSUES FOR THE COMING MONTH
 - 3.3 MONITORING SCHEDULE FOR THE COMING MONTH
- 4. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS
 - 4.1 SUMMARY

LIST OF APPENDICES

| Appendix B Project Organization Appendix C Latest Construction Programme Appendix D Location of Construction Activities Appendix E Environmental Sensitive Receivers in the Vicinity of the Project Appendix F Summary of Action and Limit Levels Appendix G Event Action Plan Appendix H Impact Monitoring Schedules Appendix I Location Plan of Air Quality Monitoring Stations Appendix I Location Plan of Air Quality Monitoring Stations Appendix I Impact Air Quality Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentation Appendix L Location Plan of Noise Monitoring Station Appendix M Calibration Certificates (Noise) Appendix M Calibration Certificates (Noise) Appendix N Impact Noise Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentation Appendix O Location Plan of Water Quality Monitoring Station Appendix P Calibration Certificate (Water Quality Monitoring Station Appendix P Calibration Certificate (Water Quality) Appendix C Impact Monitoring Results Appendix R Impact Monitoring report for Ecology Appendix S Impact Monitoring report for Ecology Appendix T Monthly Summary of Waste Flow Table Appendix U Implementation Schedule of Environmental Mitigation Measures (EMIS) Appendix V Cumulative Statistics on Exceedances, Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions Appendix W Tentative schedule for environmental monitoring | Appendix A | General Layout Plan | | | | |
|---|------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Appendix D Location of Construction Activities Appendix E Environmental Sensitive Receivers in the Vicinity of the Project Appendix F Summary of Action and Limit Levels Appendix G Event Action Plan Appendix H Impact Monitoring Schedules Appendix I Location Plan of Air Quality Monitoring Stations Appendix J Calibration Certificates (Air monitoring) Appendix K Impact Air Quality Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentation Appendix L Location Plan of Noise Monitoring Station Appendix M Calibration Certificates (Noise) Appendix N Impact Noise Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentation Appendix O Location Plan of Water Quality Monitoring Station Appendix O Location Plan of Water Quality Monitoring Station Appendix Q The Certification of Laboratory with HOKLAS accredited Analytical Tests Appendix R Impact Water Quality Monitoring Results Appendix S Impact Monitoring report for Ecology Appendix S Impact Monitoring report for Ecology Appendix T Monthly Summary of Waste Flow Table Appendix U Implementation Schedule of Environmental Mitigation Measures (EMIS) Appendix V Cumulative Statistics on Exceedances, Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions | Appendix B | Project Organization | | | | |
| Appendix F Summary of Action and Limit Levels Appendix G Event Action Plan Appendix H Impact Monitoring Schedules Appendix I Location Plan of Air Quality Monitoring Stations Appendix J Calibration Certificates (Air monitoring) Appendix K Impact Air Quality Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentation Appendix L Location Plan of Noise Monitoring Station Appendix M Calibration Certificates (Noise) Appendix M Impact Noise Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentation Appendix N Impact Noise Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentation Appendix O Location Plan of Water Quality Monitoring Station Appendix O Location Plan of Water Quality Monitoring Station Appendix Q The Certificate (Water Quality) Appendix Q The Certification of Laboratory with HOKLAS accredited Analytical Tests Appendix R Impact Water Quality Monitoring Results Appendix S Impact Monitoring report for Ecology Appendix T Monthly Summary of Waste Flow Table Appendix U Implementation Schedule of Environmental Mitigation Measures (EMIS) Appendix V Cumulative Statistics on Exceedances, Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions | Appendix C | Latest Construction Programme | | | | |
| Appendix F Summary of Action and Limit Levels Appendix G Event Action Plan Appendix H Impact Monitoring Schedules Appendix I Location Plan of Air Quality Monitoring Stations Appendix J Calibration Certificates (Air monitoring) Appendix K Impact Air Quality Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentation Appendix L Location Plan of Noise Monitoring Station Appendix M Calibration Certificates (Noise) Appendix N Impact Noise Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentation Appendix O Location Plan of Water Quality Monitoring Station Appendix P Calibration Certificate (Water Quality) Appendix P Calibration Certificate (Water Quality) Appendix Q The Certification of Laboratory with HOKLAS accredited Analytical Tests Appendix R Impact Water Quality Monitoring Results Appendix R Impact Monitoring report for Ecology Appendix T Monthly Summary of Waste Flow Table Appendix U Implementation Schedule of Environmental Mitigation Measures (EMIS) Appendix V Cumulative Statistics on Exceedances, Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions | Appendix D | Location of Construction Activities | | | | |
| Appendix G Event Action Plan Appendix H Impact Monitoring Schedules Appendix I Location Plan of Air Quality Monitoring Stations Appendix J Calibration Certificates (Air monitoring) Appendix K Impact Air Quality Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentation Appendix L Location Plan of Noise Monitoring Station Appendix M Calibration Certificates (Noise) Appendix N Impact Noise Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentation Appendix O Location Plan of Water Quality Monitoring Station Appendix O Calibration Certificate (Water Quality) Appendix P Calibration Certificate (Water Quality) Appendix Q The Certification of Laboratory with HOKLAS accredited Analytical Tests Appendix R Impact Water Quality Monitoring Results Appendix R Impact Monitoring report for Ecology Appendix T Monthly Summary of Waste Flow Table Appendix U Implementation Schedule of Environmental Mitigation Measures (EMIS) Appendix V Cumulative Statistics on Exceedances, Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions | Appendix E | Environmental Sensitive Receivers in the Vicinity of the Project | | | | |
| Appendix H Impact Monitoring Schedules Appendix I Location Plan of Air Quality Monitoring Stations Appendix J Calibration Certificates (Air monitoring) Appendix K Impact Air Quality Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentation Appendix L Location Plan of Noise Monitoring Station Appendix M Calibration Certificates (Noise) Appendix N Impact Noise Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentation Appendix O Location Plan of Water Quality Monitoring Station Appendix P Calibration Certificate (Water Quality) Appendix Q The Certification of Laboratory with HOKLAS accredited Analytical Tests Appendix R Impact Water Quality Monitoring Results Appendix S Impact Monitoring report for Ecology Appendix T Monthly Summary of Waste Flow Table Appendix U Implementation Schedule of Environmental Mitigation Measures (EMIS) Appendix V Cumulative Statistics on Exceedances, Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions | Appendix F | Summary of Action and Limit Levels | | | | |
| Appendix I Location Plan of Air Quality Monitoring Stations Appendix J Calibration Certificates (Air monitoring) Appendix K Impact Air Quality Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentation Appendix L Location Plan of Noise Monitoring Station Appendix M Calibration Certificates (Noise) Appendix N Impact Noise Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentation Appendix O Location Plan of Water Quality Monitoring Station Appendix P Calibration Certificate (Water Quality) Appendix Q The Certification of Laboratory with HOKLAS accredited Analytical Tests Appendix R Impact Water Quality Monitoring Results Appendix S Impact Monitoring report for Ecology Appendix T Monthly Summary of Waste Flow Table Appendix U Implementation Schedule of Environmental Mitigation Measures (EMIS) Appendix V Cumulative Statistics on Exceedances, Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions | Appendix G | Event Action Plan | | | | |
| Appendix J Calibration Certificates (Air monitoring) Appendix K Impact Air Quality Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentation Appendix L Location Plan of Noise Monitoring Station Appendix M Calibration Certificates (Noise) Appendix N Impact Noise Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentation Appendix O Location Plan of Water Quality Monitoring Station Appendix P Calibration Certificate (Water Quality) Appendix Q The Certification of Laboratory with HOKLAS accredited Analytical Tests Appendix R Impact Water Quality Monitoring Results Appendix S Impact Monitoring report for Ecology Appendix T Monthly Summary of Waste Flow Table Appendix U Implementation Schedule of Environmental Mitigation Measures (EMIS) Appendix V Cumulative Statistics on Exceedances, Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions | Appendix H | Impact Monitoring Schedules | | | | |
| Appendix K Impact Air Quality Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentation Appendix L Location Plan of Noise Monitoring Station Appendix M Calibration Certificates (Noise) Appendix N Impact Noise Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentation Appendix O Location Plan of Water Quality Monitoring Station Appendix P Calibration Certificate (Water Quality) Appendix Q The Certification of Laboratory with HOKLAS accredited Analytical Tests Appendix R Impact Water Quality Monitoring Results Appendix S Impact Monitoring report for Ecology Appendix T Monthly Summary of Waste Flow Table Appendix U Implementation Schedule of Environmental Mitigation Measures (EMIS) Appendix V Cumulative Statistics on Exceedances, Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions | Appendix I | Location Plan of Air Quality Monitoring Stations | | | | |
| Appendix L Location Plan of Noise Monitoring Station Appendix M Calibration Certificates (Noise) Appendix N Impact Noise Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentation Appendix O Location Plan of Water Quality Monitoring Station Appendix P Calibration Certificate (Water Quality) Appendix Q The Certification of Laboratory with HOKLAS accredited Analytical Tests Appendix R Impact Water Quality Monitoring Results Appendix S Impact Monitoring report for Ecology Appendix T Monthly Summary of Waste Flow Table Appendix U Implementation Schedule of Environmental Mitigation Measures (EMIS) Appendix V Cumulative Statistics on Exceedances, Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions | Appendix J | Calibration Certificates (Air monitoring) | | | | |
| Appendix M Calibration Certificates (Noise) Appendix N Impact Noise Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentation Appendix O Location Plan of Water Quality Monitoring Station Appendix P Calibration Certificate (Water Quality) Appendix Q The Certification of Laboratory with HOKLAS accredited Analytical Tests Appendix R Impact Water Quality Monitoring Results Appendix S Impact Monitoring report for Ecology Appendix T Monthly Summary of Waste Flow Table Appendix U Implementation Schedule of Environmental Mitigation Measures (EMIS) Appendix V Cumulative Statistics on Exceedances, Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions | Appendix K | Impact Air Quality Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentation | | | | |
| Appendix N Impact Noise Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentation Appendix O Location Plan of Water Quality Monitoring Station Appendix P Calibration Certificate (Water Quality) Appendix Q The Certification of Laboratory with HOKLAS accredited Analytical Tests Appendix R Impact Water Quality Monitoring Results Appendix S Impact Monitoring report for Ecology Appendix T Monthly Summary of Waste Flow Table Appendix U Implementation Schedule of Environmental Mitigation Measures (EMIS) Appendix V Cumulative Statistics on Exceedances, Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions | Appendix L | Location Plan of Noise Monitoring Station | | | | |
| Appendix O Location Plan of Water Quality Monitoring Station Appendix P Calibration Certificate (Water Quality) Appendix Q The Certification of Laboratory with HOKLAS accredited Analytical Tests Appendix R Impact Water Quality Monitoring Results Appendix S Impact Monitoring report for Ecology Appendix T Monthly Summary of Waste Flow Table Appendix U Implementation Schedule of Environmental Mitigation Measures (EMIS) Appendix V Cumulative Statistics on Exceedances, Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions | Appendix M | Calibration Certificates (Noise) | | | | |
| Appendix P Calibration Certificate (Water Quality) Appendix Q The Certification of Laboratory with HOKLAS accredited Analytical Tests Appendix R Impact Water Quality Monitoring Results Appendix S Impact Monitoring report for Ecology Appendix T Monthly Summary of Waste Flow Table Appendix U Implementation Schedule of Environmental Mitigation Measures (EMIS) Appendix V Cumulative Statistics on Exceedances, Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions | Appendix N | Impact Noise Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentation | | | | |
| Appendix Q The Certification of Laboratory with HOKLAS accredited Analytical Tests Appendix R Impact Water Quality Monitoring Results Appendix S Impact Monitoring report for Ecology Appendix T Monthly Summary of Waste Flow Table Appendix U Implementation Schedule of Environmental Mitigation Measures (EMIS) Appendix V Cumulative Statistics on Exceedances, Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions | Appendix O | Location Plan of Water Quality Monitoring Station | | | | |
| Appendix R Impact Water Quality Monitoring Results Appendix S Impact Monitoring report for Ecology Appendix T Monthly Summary of Waste Flow Table Appendix U Implementation Schedule of Environmental Mitigation Measures (EMIS) Appendix V Cumulative Statistics on Exceedances, Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions | Appendix P | Calibration Certificate (Water Quality) | | | | |
| Appendix S Impact Monitoring report for Ecology Appendix T Monthly Summary of Waste Flow Table Appendix U Implementation Schedule of Environmental Mitigation Measures (EMIS) Appendix V Cumulative Statistics on Exceedances, Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions | Appendix Q | The Certification of Laboratory with HOKLAS accredited Analytical Tests | | | | |
| Appendix T Monthly Summary of Waste Flow Table Appendix U Implementation Schedule of Environmental Mitigation Measures (EMIS) Appendix V Cumulative Statistics on Exceedances, Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions | Appendix R | Impact Water Quality Monitoring Results | | | | |
| Appendix U Implementation Schedule of Environmental Mitigation Measures (EMIS) Appendix V Cumulative Statistics on Exceedances, Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions | Appendix S | Impact Monitoring report for Ecology | | | | |
| Appendix V Cumulative Statistics on Exceedances, Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions | Appendix T | Monthly Summary of Waste Flow Table | | | | |
| and Successful Prosecutions | Appendix U | Implementation Schedule of Environmental Mitigation Measures (EMIS) | | | | |
| | Appendix V | | | | | |
| | Appendix W | Tentative schedule for environmental monitoring | | | | |

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

- A.1 Pursuant to the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Ordinance, the Director of Environmental Protection (DEP) granted the Environmental Permit (No. EP- 494/2015) to the Water Supplies Department (WSD) to construct and operate the designated project for "In-situ Reprovisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment Works South Works" ("The Project").
- A.2 Under Contract No. 1/WSD/19, ATAL CW MH JV (ACMJV) is commissioned by WSD to undertake the construction of the advance works while AECOM Asia Company Limited was appointed by WSD as the Engineer. For implementation of the environmental monitoring and audit (EM&A) programme under the Contract, Acumen Environmental Engineering & Technologies Company Limited was appointed by ACMJV as the Environmental Team (ET). AECOM Asia Company Limited was also employed by the WSD as the Independent Environmental Checker (IEC).
- A.3 The construction phase of Contract No. 3/WSD/15 commenced on 30 October 2015 for completion by 31 December 2020. The construction phase of Contract No. 1/WSD/19 commenced on 01 January 2021. The impact monitoring of the EM&A programme, including air quality, noise, water quality monitoring as well as environmental site inspections, commenced on 17 February 2016.
- A.4 This is the 69th monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit Report for Contract No. 1/WSD/19 covering the period from 1 to 30 November 2021 (the Reporting Period). As informed by the Contractor, major activities in the reporting period included:
 - M1-M5 Water Main Diversion Work
 - Washwater Equalization Tank (WET)- Excavation with ELS Work
 - Site formation work sheet pile and site formation excavation work
 - Clarifier No.2,3 4 Backfilling and Demolition Work
 - DN1200 drainage work -Excavation & drainage pile laying.
 - Tree felling, transplantation and landscape works
 - MIC office Construction
 - Asbestos Removal
 - Relocation of M&E Equipment
 - Demolition Aluminum Tank
 - Relocate antique Item
 - Pipe Pile Construction at RMF
- A.5 Environmental monitoring activities under the EM&A program in this reporting period are summarized below

| Issues | Environmental Monitoring Parameters / Inspection | Occasions |
|------------------|---|-----------|
| Air | 1-Hour TSP | 15 |
| Noise | L _{eq(30mins)} Daytime | 5 |
| Water Quality | Water Sampling | 13 |
| Inspection / | ET Regular Environmental Site Inspection | 5 |
| Audit | IEC Monthly Environmental Site Audit | 1 |

- A.6 No exceedance of air quality and noise monitoring were recorded in this reporting month. Exceedances in action and/or limit level of suspended solid for water quality monitoring were recorded in this reporting period on 2, 10, 12, 15 and 17 November 2021.
- A.7 No environmental complaint was received via EPD in this reporting period.
- A.8 No notification of any summons and successful prosecutions was received in this reporting period.

A.9 No reporting change was made in this reporting period.

iii

- A.10 EPD site inspection was conducted on 5 and 30 November 2021 during the reporting period.
- A.11 As informed by the Contractor, the major works for Contract No. 1/WSD/19 between December 2021 to February 2022 will be:
 - M1-M5 Water Main Diversion
 - Washwater Equalization Tank (WET)- Excavation with ELS Work
 - Site formation work sheet pile and site formation excavation work
 - Demolition of Chemical Building, Filter Bed, Aluminum Tank
 - Clarifier No.2,3 4 Backfilling and Demolition Work
 - Excavation work on WET area
 - DN1200 drainage work in Administration Building-Excavation & drainage pile laying
 - Tree felling, transplantation and landscape works
 - MIC office Construction
 - Remove Asbestos
 - Pipe pile work at Stage 1, RMF, SWPS, Stage 2 Filter.
- A.12 EM&A monitoring for the 69th reporting period for Contract No. 1/WSD/19 has been completed. The 70th monthly EM&A report will cover the period from 1 to 31 December 2021.

1. INTRODUCTION

1.1. PROJECT BACKGROUND

- 1.1.1 Pursuant to the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Ordinance, the Director of Environmental Protection (DEP) granted the Environmental Permit (No. EP- 494/2015) on 28 January 2015, subsequent to approval of the EIA Report (Register No. AEIAR-187/2015), to the Water Supplies Department (WSD) to construct and operate the designated project for "In-situ Reprovisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment Works South Works" ("The Project").
- 1.1.2 Under Contract No. 1/WSD/19, ATAL CW MH JV (ACMJV) is commissioned by WSD to undertake the construction of the advance works while AECOM Asia Company Limited was appointed by WSD as the Engineer. For implementation of the environmental monitoring and audit (EM&A) programme under the Contract, Acumen Environmental Engineering & Technologies Company Limited was appointed by ACMJV as the Environmental Team (ET). AECOM Asia Company Limited was also employed by the WSD as the Independent Environmental Checker (IEC).
- 1.1.3 The construction phase of Contract No. 3/WSD/15 commenced on 30 October 2015 for completion by 31 December 2020. The construction phase of Contract No. 1/WSD/19 commenced on 01 January 2021. The general layout plan of the Contract components is presented in **Appendix A**.
- 1.1.4 ET conducted below baseline monitoring at designated locations according to the EM&A Manual.
 - Air quality and noise: from 21 December 2015 to 3 January 2016.
 - Water quality: from 15 December 2015 to 8 January 2016.
- 1.1.5 Baseline Monitoring Report was issued by the ET and verified by the IEC on 27 January 2016 and submitted to the EPD on 2 February 2016.
- 1.1.6 The impact monitoring of the EM&A programme, including air quality, noise, water quality monitoring as well as environmental site inspections, commenced on 17 February 2016.

1.2. ORGANIZATION STRUCTURE

1.2.1 The organization structure of the Contract is shown in **Appendix B**. Contact details of key personnel are summarized in below table:

Table 1-1: Key Personnel Contact for Environmental Works

| Party | Position | Name | Telephone |
|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| Water Supplies | Senior Engineer | Mr. Ng, Horace, C. K. | 2829 5693 |
| Department | | | |
| AECOM | Chief Resident Engineer | Mr. Ng, Derek, K. H. | 9717 1420 |
| | Independent | Mr. Fung, Y. W. | 3922 9366 |
| | Environmental Checker | | |
| | Deputy Independent | Ms. Lam, Lemon, M. | 3922 9381 |
| | Environmental Checker | C. | |
| ATAL-CW-MH Joint | Project Manager | Mr. Tam, Wilson, Y. C. | 9031 5600 |
| Venture | Site Agent | Ms. Cheung, S. Y. | 6323 4716 |
| | | - | |
| Acumen Env. Eng. & | Project Director | Ir Dr. Lam, Gabriel, C. | 2333 6823 |
| Tech. Co. Ltd. | | K. | |
| | Environmental Team | Mr. Wong, Vega, T. L. | 6113 2368 |
| | Leader | | |
| | Ecologist | Mr. Wan, Jay, P. H. | 2333 6823 |

1.3. SCOPE OF REPORT

- 1.3.1 This is the 69th monthly EM&A Report under the Contract No. 1/WSD/19 In-situ Reprovisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment Works (South Works) Water Treatment Works and Ancillary Facilities covering the period from 1 to 30 November 2021 (the reporting period).
- 1.3.2 The EM&A requirements for impact monitoring are set out in the approved EM&A Manual. Environmental aspects such as the construction air quality, noise, water quality and ecology were identified as the key issues during the construction phase of the Project.

1.4. SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION WORKS

- 1.4.1 The construction phase of the Contract commenced on 30 October 2015. Latest construction programmes are shown in **Appendix C**.
- 1.4.2 As informed by the Contractor, no major works for Contract No.3/WSD/15 will be conducted. The major works for Contract No. 1/WSD/19 in November 2021 are:
 - M1-M5 Water Main Diversion Work
 - Washwater Equalization Tank (WET)- Excavation with ELS Work
 - Site formation work sheet pile and site formation excavation work
 - Clarifier No.2,3 4 Backfilling and Demolition Work
 - DN1200 drainage work -Excavation & drainage pile laying.
 - Tree felling, transplantation and landscape works
 - MIC office Construction
 - Asbestos Removal
 - Relocation of M&E Equipment

- Demolition Aluminum Tank
- Relocate antique Item
- Pipe Pile Construction at RMF
- 1.4.3 The locations of the construction activities are shown in **Appendix D**. The Environmental Sensitive Receivers in the vicinity of the Project are shown in **Appendix E**.

2. EM&A RESULTS

2.1. EM&A BACKGROUND

2.1.1 The EM&A programme required environmental monitoring for air quality, noise, water quality and ecology as well as environmental site inspections for air quality, noise, water quality, waste management and ecology impacts. The EM&A requirements and related findings for each component are summarized in the following sections. A summary of impact monitoring programme is presented in Table 2-1.

Table 2-1: Summary of Impact Monitoring Programme

| Impact Monitoring | Sampling Parameter | Frequency |
|----------------------|--|---|
| Air Quality | 1-hour TSP | 3 times in every 6 days when documented and valid complaint was received |
| Noise | $L_{\rm eq~30~min},L_{\rm eq~5~min},L_{\rm 10}$ and $L_{\rm 90}$ as reference. | 1 time per week: ◆ L _{eq 30 min} for normal weekdays from 0700 - 1900; |
| Water Quality | Duplicate in-situ measurements: Dissolved Oxygen (DO), Turbidity and pH; HOKLAS-accredited laboratory analysis: Suspended Solids (SS). | 3 days per week. The interval between 2 monitoring days will be more than 36 hours. |
| Ecology | - | A detailed at least 6 years post-planting monitoring and maintenance programme |

Remark: Sampling Depth for Water Quality:

- (i) 3 depths: 1m below water surface, 1m above bottom and at mid-depth when the water depth exceeds 6m.
- (ii) If the water depth is between 3m and 6m, 2 depths: 1m below water surface and 1m above bottom.
- (iii) If the water depth is less than 3m, 1 sample at mid-depth is taken
- 2.1.2 A summary of the monitoring parameters is presented in Table 2-2.

Table 2-2: Summary of the monitoring parameters of EM&A Requirements

| Environmental Issue | Parameter | | | |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Air Quality | 1-hour TSP Monitoring by Real-Time Portable Dust Meter | | | |
| Noise | L _{eq (30min)} during normal working hours | | | |
| | In-situ measurement | | | |
| | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L); | | | |
| | Dissolved Oxygen Saturation (%); | | | |
| | • Turbidity (NTU); | | | |
| Water Quality | • pH value; | | | |
| | • Water depth (m); and | | | |
| | • Temperature (°C) | | | |
| | Laboratory analysis | | | |
| | Suspended Solids (mg/L) | | | |

- 2.1.3 Summary of determination of Action/Limit (A/L) Levels for air quality, noise and water quality are presented in **Appendix F**.
- 2.1.4 Should non-compliance of the environmental quality criteria occurs, remedial actions will be triggered according to the Event and Action Plan enclosed in **Appendix G**.
- 2.1.5 The impact monitoring schedules are presented in **Appendix H** and the monitoring results are detailed in the following sub-sections.

2.2. AIR QUALITY MONITORING

- 2.2.1 Impact monitoring for air quality had been carried out in accordance with Sections 2.29 of the approved EM&A Manual to determine the ambient 1-hour total suspended particulates (TSP) levels at the monitoring locations. 1-hour TSP sampling should be undertaken at least 3 times in every six-days at each monitoring station when the highest dust impacts are expected. General meteorological conditions (wind speed, direction and precipitation) and notes regarding any significant adjacent dust producing sources had also been recorded throughout the impact monitoring period.
- 2.2.2 Two (2) designated monitoring stations, AM1 located at the L Louey and AM2 located at Hin Keng Estate Hin Wan House, were recommended in Section 2.18 of the approved EM&A Manual. In order to identify and seek for the access of the air monitoring locations designated in the EM&A Manual, site visit was conducted among ET, IEC and EPD.
- 2.2.3 During the site visit, all designated air monitoring locations were identified. Details of air monitoring stations are described in Table 2-3. The location plan of air quality monitoring stations is shown in **Appendix I**.

Table 2-3: Location of the Air Quality Monitoring Stations

| Air Quality Monitoring Station | Air Sensitive Receiver (ASR) ID in the approved EIA Report | Dust Monitoring Station |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| AM1 | ASR2 | The L Louey (at a platform level of about 5m above road level nearby) |
| AM2 | ASR4 | Hin Keng Estate - Hin Wan House (at the roof top) |

2.2.4 The monitoring equipment using for the air quality impact monitoring was proposed by ET and verified by IEC. 1-hour TSP levels had been measured with direct reading dust meter. It has been demonstrated its capability in achieving comparable results with high volume sampling method as set out in the Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Chapter 1 (Part 50). The details of equipment using for impact monitoring are listed in Table 2-4 as below.

Table 2-4: Air Quality Impact Monitoring Equipment

| Equipment | Model |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Portable dust mater 1 hour TSD | TSI Model AM 510 |
| Portable dust meter – 1-hour TSP | CASC Model PC -3A(E) |
| Portable Wind Speed Indicator | The Kestrel Pocket Weather Meter |

- 2.2.5 The 1-hour TSP meter provides a real time 1-hour TSP measurement based on 90° light scattering. The 1-hour TSP monitor consists of the following:
 - A pump to draw sample aerosol through the optic chamber where TSP is measured;
 - A sheath air system to isolate the aerosol in the chamber to keep the optics clean for maximum

reliability; and

- A built-in data logger compatible with based program to facilitate data collection, analysis and reporting.
- 2.2.6 The 1-hour TSP meter was calibrated by the manufacturer prior to purchasing. Zero response of the instrument was checked before and after each monitoring event. Operation of the 1-hour TSP meter followed manufacturer's Operation and Service Manual. A valid calibration certificate is attached in **Appendix J**.
- 2.2.7 In this Reporting Period, a total of five (5) sampling days perform air quality monitoring at the two designated locations. The results for 1-hour TSP are summarized in Table 2-5 and Table 2-6.

Table 2-5: Summary of 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results – AM1

| | | 1-hour TSP (μg/m³) | | | | |
|------------|---------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Date | Weather | Start Time | End Time | 1 st Measurement | 2 nd Measurement | 3 rd Measurement |
| 5/11/2021 | Fine | 13:15 | 16:15 | 123 | 142 | 132 |
| 11/11/2021 | Sunny | 09:42 | 12:42 | 82 | 76 | 87 |
| 17/11/2021 | Fine | 13:03 | 16:03 | 162 | 154 | 167 |
| 23/11/2021 | Cloudy | 15:30 | 18:30 | 122 | 106 | 112 |
| 29/11/2021 | Sunny | 08:47 | 11:47 | 165 | 157 | 167 |
| | Average | | | | 130.3 | • |
| | Range | | | | 76 - 167 | |

Table 2-6: Summary of 1-hour TSP Monitoring Results – AM2

| | | 1-hour TSP (μg/m³) | | | | |
|------------|---------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Date | Weather | Start Time | End Time | 1 st Measurement | 2 nd Measurement | 3 rd Measurement |
| 5/11/2021 | Fine | 13:22 | 16:22 | 106 | 113 | 118 |
| 11/11/2021 | Sunny | 09:48 | 12:48 | 147 | 156 | 149 |
| 17/11/2021 | Fine | 13:10 | 16:10 | 153 | 151 | 162 |
| 23/11/2021 | Cloudy | 15:36 | 18:36 | 139 | 128 | 132 |
| 29/11/2021 | Sunny | 08:55 | 11:55 | 158 | 164 | 177 |
| | Average | | | | 143.5 | |
| | Range | | | | 106 - 177 | |

2.2.8 In this Reporting Month, all monitoring result were below the action level. Hence, no Action or Limit Level exceedance was triggered during this month. The impact air quality monitoring results and graphical presentation are shown in **Appendix K**.

2.3. NOISE MONITORING

- 2.3.1 Impact monitoring for noise levels had been measured in accordance with Sections 3.13 of approved EM&A Manual on normal weekdays at a frequency of once a week at logging interval of 30 minutes for daytime (between 0700 and 1900 hours of normal weekdays). The L_{eq} had been recorded at the specified intervals. The non-project related construction activity Sha Tin to Central Link (SCL) for Hin Keng to Diamond Hill Tunnel, in the vicinity of the monitoring stations during the impact monitoring had been noted and the source and location of this activity had been recorded.
- 2.3.2 According to Section 3.7 of the approved EM&A Manual, 3 noise sensitive receivers designated for the construction noise monitoring. The designated monitoring stations are identified and successfully granted by the premises. The details of noise monitoring stations are described in Table 2-7 and the location plan of noise monitoring stations is shown in **Appendix L**.

Table 2-7: Details of Noise Monitoring Stations

| Noise Monitoring Station | Noise Sensitive Receiver (NSR) ID in the approved EIA Report | Identified Noise Monitoring Station |
|--------------------------------|--|--|
| | | The L Louey (South) |
| NM1 | HK2 | (at a platform level of |
| INIVII | TIKZ | about 5m above road level nearby |
| | | - free field measurement) |
| | | Hin Keng Estate – |
| NM2 | HK5 | Hin Wan House |
| | | (at the roof level - facade measurement) |
| | | C.U.H.K.F.A.A. |
| NM3 | HK7 | Thomas Cheung School |
| | | (at the roof level - free field measurement) |

2.3.3 The monitoring equipment using for the noise impact monitoring was proposed by ET and verified by IEC. Sound level meter in compliance with the International Electrotechnical Commission Publications 651: 1979 (Type 1) and 804: 1985 (Type 1) specifications has been used for carrying out the noise monitoring. The sound level meter has been checked using an acoustic calibrator. The wind speed has been checked with a portable wind speed meter capable of measuring the wind speed in m/s. The details of equipment using for impact monitoring are listed in Table 2-8 as below.

Table 2-8: Noise Impact Monitoring Equipment

| Noise | |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Sound Level Meter | Svantek 958A |
| Acoustic Calibrator | Svantek SV 33B |
| Portable Wind Speed Indicator | The Kestrel Pocket Weather Meter |

- 2.3.4 All noise measurements were the meter set to FAST response and on the A-weighted equivalent continuous sound pressure level (L_{eq}).
- 2.3.5 Prior to the impact noise measurement, the accuracy of the sound level meter was checked using an acoustic calibrator generating a known sound pressure level at a known frequency. Regular checking

- was conducted in impact monitoring period. The calibration level before and after the noise measurement is agreed to within 1.0 dB.
- 2.3.6 An acoustic calibrator and sound level meter using impact monitoring is within the valid period and were calibrated per year. A set of valid calibration certificates is attached in **Appendix M**.
- 2.3.7 Noise measurements should not be made in presence of fog, rain, wind with a steady speed exceeding 5 ms⁻¹ or wind with gusts exceeding 10 ms⁻¹. The wind speed was checked with a portable wind speed meter capable of measuring with speeds in ms⁻¹.
- 2.3.8 In this Reporting Period, a total five (5) occasions noise monitoring was undertaken in Reporting period. The noise monitoring results at the designated locations are summarized in Tables 2-9 to 2-11.

Table 2-9: Summary of Noise Monitoring Results – NM1

| Data | Time | Weather | 1 st | 2 nd | 3 rd | 4 th | 5 th | 6 th | Lag |
|-------------|---------------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Date | Time | weather | Leq _{5min} | Leq _{30min} |
| 5/11/2021 | 14:38 - 15:08 | Fine | 63.2 | 65.0 | 64.6 | 63.2 | 64.1 | 65.9 | 64.4 |
| 11/11/2021 | 11:25 - 11:55 | Sunny | 64.2 | 62.9 | 63.2 | 64.0 | 65.2 | 63.8 | 63.9 |
| 17/11/2021 | 15:00 - 15:30 | Fine | 63.2 | 64.5 | 67.4 | 63.2 | 64.5 | 66.0 | 65.1 |
| 23/11/2021 | 17:09 - 17:39 | Cloudy | 63.0 | 64.6 | 67.4 | 63.9 | 64.3 | 65.4 | 65.0 |
| 29/11/2021 | 10:08 - 10:38 | Sunny | 65.4 | 64.0 | 65.0 | 63.2 | 62.4 | 67.4 | 64.9 |
| | | | | | | | | Average | 64.7 |
| Limit Level | >75dB(A) | | | | | | | Range | 63.9 – |
| | | | | | | | | | 65.1 |

Table 2-10: Summary of Noise Monitoring Results – NM2

| Date | Time | Weather | 1 st | 2 nd | 3 rd | 4 th | 5 th | 6 th | Lagran |
|-------------|---------------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Date | Time | weather | Leq _{5min} | Leq _{30min} |
| 5/11/2021 | 13:22 - 13:52 | Fine | 63.2 | 62.1 | 62.1 | 62.7 | 64.1 | 62.6 | 62.9 |
| 11/11/2021 | 09:48 - 10:18 | Sunny | 64.1 | 62.0 | 62.0 | 62.2 | 60.5 | 63.2 | 62.5 |
| 17/11/2021 | 13:10 - 13:40 | Fine | 63.2 | 62.4 | 62.8 | 62.6 | 63.2 | 65.4 | 63.4 |
| 23/11/2021 | 15:36 - 16:06 | Cloudy | 63.2 | 61.8 | 62.5 | 64.1 | 63.0 | 62.8 | 63.0 |
| 29/11/2021 | 08:55 - 09:25 | Sunny | 61.6 | 59.9 | 64.1 | 58.9 | 62.6 | 60.9 | 61.7 |
| | | | | | | | | Average | 62.7 |
| Limit Level | >75dB(A) | | | | | | | Range | 61.7 – |
| | | | | | | | | | 63.4 |

Leq_{30min}

62.9

62.0

61.3

59.8

61.0

61.5

59.8 -

62.9

 $\overline{6^{th}}$

Leq_{5min}

64.1

61.6

60.9

62.0

60.5

Average

Range

Project no.: CJO-3113

3rd 2nd 4th 5th 1st Weather **Date** Time Leq_{5min} Leq_{5min} Leq_{5min} Leq_{5min} Leq_{5min} 13:55 14:25 62.2 5/11/2021 Fine 64.0 63.2 62.2 60.5 11/11/2021 10:21 10:51 Sunny 64.1 60.9 62.2 63.0 58.0 17/11/2021 13:44 14:14 Fine 60.5 59.9 58.0 64.1 61.7

59.9

59.7

Cloudy

Sunny

Table 2-11: Summary of Noise Monitoring Results – NM3

16:39

09:59

| 2.3.9 | As shown in the results were well below the limit level, also no complaint was received by the RE, |
|-------|--|
| | WSD, EPD and contractor. Hence, no Action or Limit Level exceedance was triggered during this |
| | month. The impact noise quality monitoring results and graphical presentation are shown in Appendix |
| | N. |

59.0

60.9

58.7

61.0

58.7

60.8

59.5

62.6

2.4. WATER QUALITY MONITORING

23/11/2021

29/11/2021

16:09

09:29

Limit Level

70dB(A) during normal teaching periods

or 65dB(A) during examination periods

- 2.4.1 Water Impact monitoring had been taken three days per week with sampling or measurement in accordance with Sections 4.12 of the approved EM&A Manual at all designated monitoring stations in the 2 water courses. The interval between 2 sets of monitoring had been more than 36 hours. Replicate in-situ measures had been carried out in each sampling event.
- 2.4.2 Three (3) control and two (2) impact stations were recommended in the Section 4.7 of the approved EM&A Manual to carry out water quality monitoring. In order to identify and seek for the access of the water monitoring locations designated in the approved EM&A Manual, site visit was conducted among ET, IEC and Environmental Protection Department (EPD).
- 2.4.3 During the site visit, all designated monitoring locations were identified however one more impact stations (M3) along the same water course was introduced due to the concern on multiple site effect, in particular to address the potential impact to M2 from a source at upstream of the water course. Details and coordinates of the monitoring stations are described in Table 2-12 and the location plan of water quality monitoring stations is shown in **Appendix O**.

Table 2-12: Details of Water Quality Monitoring Station

| Water Quality | Description | Co-or | Co-ordinates | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------|--------------|--|--|
| Monitoring Station | Description | Easting | Northing | | |
| C1 | | 835110 | 824716 | | |
| C2 | Control Stations | 835403 | 824470 | | |
| C3 | | 835642 | 824386 | | |
| M1 | Turneral | 835215 | 824827 | | |
| M2 | Impact Manitoring Stations | 835536 | 824775 | | |
| M3 | Monitoring Stations | 835501 | 824648 | | |

2.4.4 The water monitoring equipment and analysis using for the water quality monitoring were proposed by ET and verified by IEC. The details of equipment using for impact monitoring are listed in the Table 2-13 below:

Table 2-13: Monitoring Equipment Used in Impact Monitoring Program

| Water quality | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Horiba Multi Water Quality C | Checker U-53 |
| Thermometer & DO meter | The instrument is a portable and weatherproof dissolved oxygen (DO) measuring instrument complete with cable and sensor, and use a DC power source. The equipment is capable of measuring as included a DO level in the range of 0 - 20mg/L and 0 - 200% saturation; and a temperature of 0 - 45°C. |
| pH meter | The instrument consists of a potentiometer, a glass electrode, a reference electrode and a temperature-compensating device. It is readable to 0.1 pH in range of 0 to 14. |
| Turbidmeter | The instrument is a portable and weatherproof turbidity measuring instrument using a DC power source. It has a photoelectric sensor capable of measuring turbidity between 0 - 1000 NTU. |
| Laboratory Analysis | |
| Suspended Solids | HOKLAS-accredited laboratory (Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited) |

Remark:

- (i) Water samples for suspended solids (SS) have been stored in high density polythene bottles with no preservative added, packed in ice (cooled to 4° C without being frozen).
- 2.4.5 Before the commencement of the sampling, general information such as the date and time of sampling as well as the personnel responsible for monitoring were recorded on the monitoring field data sheet.
- 2.4.6 Water temperature, turbidity, DO, pH and water depth were measured in-situ. Since water depths at C1, C2, M1, M2 and M3 were less than 3 m, all in-situ measurements and sampling conducted at one water depth such as mid-depth are performed. Moreover, C3 was recorded dry throughout the sampling period. Therefore, in-situ measurements and sampling could not be conducted at C3 in accordance with the water monitoring requirements in the approved EM&A Manual.
- 2.4.7 At each sampling point, (two) 2 consecutive measurements of temperature, DO, turbidity and pH were measured. The Multi-Parameter Water Quality Monitoring Probe were retrieved out of the water after the first measurement and then re-deployed for the second measurement. Where the difference in the value between the first and second readings of each set was more than 25% of the value of the first reading, the reading was discarded and further readings were taken. The certification of the Multi-parameter Water Quality Monitoring System is showed in **Appendix P**.
- 2.4.8 All water samples were delivered to the Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited (HOKLAS registration no.: 241). SS testing was used HOKLAS accredited Analytical method APHA 2540 D. The certification of laboratory with HOKLAS accredited analytical tests are provided in **Appendix Q**.
- 2.4.9 In this reporting period, a total of thirteen (13) sampling days perform water monitoring at the six designated locations. Monitoring results of 4 key parameters: dissolved oxygen (DO), turbidity, suspended solids and pH in this Reporting Months, are summarized in Table 2-14.

Max

| , | 1 () | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------------|--------------|-----|------|------|-------|
| T | able 2-14: Summary of Water Qual | ity Monitor | ring Results | S | | | |
| | Dissolved Oxygen – Mid Depth (mg/L) | C1 | C2 | С3 | M1 | M2 | М3 |
| | Average | 8.67 | 8.58 | N/A | 9.30 | 9.26 | 9.63 |
| | Min. | 8.27 | 8.30 | N/A | 8.95 | 9.04 | 9.35 |
| | Max. | 8.93 | 8.90 | N/A | 9.61 | 9.50 | 9.95 |
| | Turbidity – Mid Depth (NTU) | C1 | C2 | C3 | M1 | M2 | M3 |
| | Average | 2.57 | 2.55 | N/A | 2.48 | 2.48 | 0.17 |
| | Min. | 2.30 | 2.30 | N/A | 2.20 | 2.20 | -0.10 |
| | Max. | 2.90 | 2.90 | N/A | 2.70 | 2.80 | 0.50 |
| | Suspended Solid – Mid depth (mg/L) | C 1 | C2 | С3 | M1 | M2 | М3 |
| | Average | 3.35 | 2.82 | N/A | 2.16 | 3.65 | <1 |
| | Min. | 1.00 | 1.00 | N/A | 1.00 | 1.00 | <1 |
| | Max. | 8.10 | 4.90 | N/A | 3.70 | 7.10 | <1 |
| | pH value (unit) | C1 | C2 | C3 | M1 | M2 | M3 |
| | Average | 7.57 | 7.52 | N/A | 7.47 | 7.53 | 7.50 |
| | Min. | 7.28 | 7.23 | N/A | 7.20 | 7.22 | 7.31 |

7.80

N/A

7.79

7.79

Project no.: CJO-3113

7.81

2.4.10 In this Reporting Month, most of the monitoring results were below or within the action level. Exceedances in action and/or limit level of suspended solid for water quality monitoring were recorded in this reporting period on 2, 10, 12, 15 and 17 November 2021. There were 5 exceedances of Action Level and 3 exceedances of Limit Level. The days that were recorded exceedance of Limit Level at M1 was also founded exceedance of Action Level and Limit Level at C1. All exceedances were found non project related. M1 is nearby the Logistic Centre where all works have been completed by December 2020; C1 is the upstream of M1 and due to dry season in the reporting month. Detailed monitoring results including in-situ measurements, laboratory analysis data are shown in Appendix R.

7.76

2.4.11 Investigation report on Action or Limit Level non-compliance will be supplemented in the next reporting month.

2.5. ECOLOGY

- 2.5.1 The condition of TA572 was observed in poor condition due to broken of main trunk. TA327 was also in poor condition; while already dead TA326 collapsed under Signal No. 10 typhoon Mangkhut in September 2018. Tree guying cables have been installed to provide external support to the two remaining transplanted trees.
- 2.5.2 Compensatory planting of TA326 has been completed on 25 March 2020 by planting two Syzygium levinei and one Schefflera heptaphylla. However, the two native Syzygium levinei were mis-planted by two exotic Syzygium jambos, which has been replaced by another native tree species Celtis sinensis on 31 May 2021.
- 2.5.3 Desmos chinensis has been finalized as the candidate to compensate the loss of Artabotrys hongkongensis. Two individuals were planted at Wall C in STWTW on 1 April 2021.
- 2.5.4 All Lamb of Tartary (Cibotium barometz) previously stored at the nursery have been severely damaged by Typhon Wipha on 30-31 July 2019. During the monitoring in December 2020, all are dehydrated without foliage in poor condition; however, 27 nos. new individuals are propagated from previously collected spores since then.
- 2.5.5 They are at acceptable condition to be transplanted back at Portion E of STSFWSR on 23 April 2021.
- 2.5.6 In order to enhance a sustainable survival during the post-transplantation stage, a shelter (such as 遮光
 - 網) has been installed to reduce intensity of direct sunlight received and avoid direct hit of rainstorm/typhoon to the 27 nos. Cibotium barometz.
- 2.5.7 Regular irrigation, set up of protection zone and weeding by hand held tools within protection zone, shall also be provided to the transplanted/ compensated plants in order to sustain their survival during the post-transplantation (establishment) stage.
- 2.5.8 Root ball of TA572 and TA327 tree should be kept moisture especially during dry and non-raining day.

2.6. WASTE MANAGEMENT STATUS

- 2.6.1 The Contractor has submitted application form for registration as chemical waste producer under the Contract. Sufficient numbers of receptacles were available for general refuse collection and sorting. The Waste Producer Number to the Contractor is assigned in respect of the project site.
- 2.6.2 Wastes generated during this reporting period include mainly construction wastes (inert and non-inert). Waste flow table was prepared by the Contractor to record amount of waste generated and disposed (**Appendix T**).
- 2.6.3 The Contractor was advised to properly maintain on site C&D materials and waste collection, sorting and recording system, dispose of C&D materials and wastes at designated ground and maximize reuse/recycle of C&D materials and wastes.
- 2.6.4 The Contractor was also reminded to properly maintain the site tidiness and dispose of the wastes accumulated on site regularly and properly. For chemical waste containers, the Contractor was reminded to treat properly and store temporarily in designated chemical waste storage area on site in accordance with the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes.

2.7. DELIVERY, STORAGE AND HANDLING OF CHLORINE

2.7.1 Chlorine is delivered to Sha Tin WTW in batches of up to 6×1-tonne drums. The transport route from Sham Shui Kok dock on North Lantau is shown in **Figure 1**. The route passes along the North Lantau Expressway, around the northern edge of Tsing Yi, through Tsuen Wan and along Tai Po Road (Piper's Hill) to Sha Tin (Table 2-15).

Figure 1: Chlorine Transport Route to Sha Tin Water Treatment Works

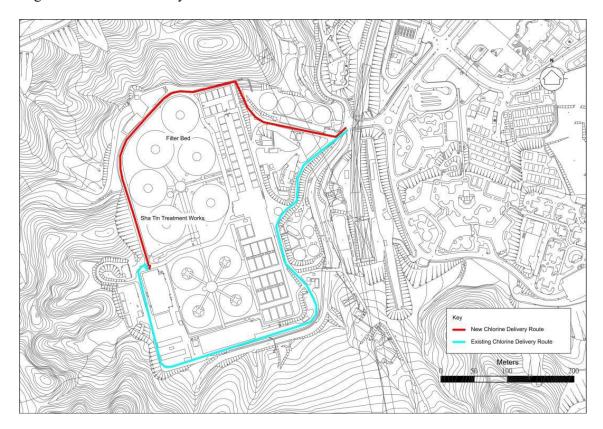
| Company | Compa

Table 2-15: Chlorine Truck Transport Route

| Destination | Route |
|-------------|---|
| From SSK | Sham Shui Kok Dock > Cheung Tung Road > Sunny Bay Road > N Lantau Highway |
| Dock to Sha | > Lantau Link > NW Tsing Yi Interchange > Tsing Yi North Costal road > Tsing |
| Tin WTW | Tsuen Road > Tsuen Wan Road > Kwai Chung Road > Ching Cheung Road > Tai |
| | Po Road > Tai Po Road (Piper's Hill) > Tai Po Road (Sha Tin Heights) > Tai Po |
| | Road > Tsing Sha Highway (Sha Tin) > Tai Po Rd (Sha Tin) > Sha Tin Rural |
| | Committee Rd > Tai Chung Kiu Rd > Che Kung Miu Road > Sha Tin WTW |

- 2.7.2 Unloading takes place inside the Chlorination House, with the doors closed, in a designated truck unloading bay. The movement of drums within the storage area and 'drive-through' unloading bay is carried out using a hoist/monorail system with a purpose-built lifting beam. Prior to usage, the drums are stored on cradles within the chlorine storage area.
- 2.7.3 The on-site chlorine delivery route is shown in **Figure 2**.

Figure 2: Chlorine Delivery Route at Sha Tin WTW



- 2.7.4 An emergency chlorine scrubbing system is installed to remove any leaked chlorine in the chlorine handling and storage areas. The system is a packed tower utilising sodium hydroxide as the neutralising agent. The plant and equipment are installed in a separate scrubber room.
- 2.7.5 On detection of chlorine at a concentration of 3 ppm or above in the chlorine handling or storage areas, the scrubbing system will activate automatically. The air/chlorine mixture in the affected areas is drawn into the scrubber by the scrubber fan via ducting connected to the normal ventilation system. An electrically-operated isolating damper is provided in the scrubber intake which opens automatically when the scrubber fan starts up.
- 2.7.6 The scrubber system is normally set at auto standby mode and is activated if the chlorine concentration rises above 3 ppm. A continuous chlorine monitor is installed at a point downstream of the packed tower

- and upstream of the vent/recycle changeover dampers to monitor the scrubber performance; a "Chlorine concentration high" alarm will be initiated if the concentration of chlorine in the tower exhaust exceeds the preset value.
- 2.7.7 According to the Fire Services Department's fire safety requirements, an emergency repair/stoppage kit for chlorine spillage/leakage is provided and maintained in good working condition at all times for use by the trained persons and stowed adjacent to but outside the store/plant room. Regular drills are conducted to train personnel on the proper use of the breathing apparatus and protective clothing.
- 2.7.8 A Hazard Assessment of the risks associated with the storage, handling and transport of chlorine at Sha Tin WTW and the off-site transport of chlorine for the Construction and Operational Phases of the reprovisioning project has been conducted in the approved EIA Report (Register No. AEIAR-187/2015).
- 2.7.9 This In-situ Reprovisioning of Sha Tin WTW is an improvement project, following its completion the chlorine-related risks levels to the general public will be lowered due to the anticipated reduction of the chlorine storage and usage levels.
- 2.7.10 Implementation of the recommended mitigation measures would be regularly audited. No specific Environmental Monitoring would be required.

2.8. EM&A SITE INSPECTION

- 2.8.1 Site inspections were carried out on a weekly basis to monitor the implementation of proper environmental pollution control and mitigation measures under the Contract. In the reporting period, five (5) site inspections were carried out on 2, 5, 9, 17 and 24 November 2021.
- 2.8.2 One joint site inspection with IEC also undertaken on 5 November 2021. Minor deficiencies were observed during weekly site inspection or joint site inspection. Key observations during the site inspections are summarized in Table 2-16.

Table 2-16: Site Observations

| Date | Environmental Observations | Follow-up Status |
|------------------|---|--|
| 2 November 2021 | No environmental issue was observed during the site inspection. | N/A |
| 5 November 2021 | 1) Stockpile is found near Wall D. Contractor is reminded to remove the stockpile. 2) Small amount of sludge is found at the bottom of the sedimentation tank near WET. Contractor is reminded to supply the storage tank for storing the sludge before removal. 3) Precautionary measure for M123 need to be carried out at the end of the channel. Contractor is reminded to pump back to the water tank. | Stockpile near Wall D is removed. Storage tank is supplemented at the sedimentation tank near WET. The end of the channel is blocked using sandbags. |
| 9 November 2021 | No environmental issue was observed during the site inspection. | N/A |
| 17 November 2021 | 1) Accumulated waste are observed near material storage zone. Contractor is reminded to properly dispose them. | 1) Accumulated waste are removed. |
| 24 November 2021 | No environmental issue was observed during the site inspection. | N/A |

2.8.3 The Contractor has rectified all of the observations identified during environmental site inspections in the reporting period.

2.9. ENVIRONMENTAL LICENSES AND PERMITS

2.9.1 The status of environmental license and permit is summarized in Table 2-17 below:

Table 2-17: Summary of Environmental License and Permit

| License / Permit | License / | Date of | Date of | License / | Remark |
|----------------------------|---------------|------------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| | Permit No. | Issue | Expiry | Permit | |
| | | | | Holder | |
| Environmental Permit | EP- 494/2015 | 28/01/2015 | N/A | WSD | |
| Notification of | Reference No: | 10/8/2020 | N/A | ACMJV | |
| Construction Works under | 458807 | | | | |
| the Air Pollution Control | | | | | |
| (Construction Dust) | | | | | |
| Regulation (Form NA) | | | | | |
| Registration of Chemical | WPN5296-759- | 28/09/2020 | N/A | ACMJV | |
| Waste Producer | A3012-01 | | | | |
| Trip Ticket (Chit) Account | 7038091 | 26/8/2020 | N/A | ACMJV | |
| Waste Water Discharge | WT00037213- | 19/1/2021 | 31/1/2026 | ACMJV | |
| Licence | 2020 | | | | |
| Construction Noise Permit | GW-RN0584-21 | 13/8/2021 | 18/2/2022 | ACMJV | |

2.10. IMPLEMENTATION STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL MITIGATION MEASURES

- 2.10.1 In response to the site audit findings, the Contractors carried out corrective actions. A summary of the environmental mitigation measures implemented by the Contractor in this Reporting Period are summarized in Table 2-18.
- 2.10.2 The environmental mitigation measures that recommended in the Implementation Schedule for Environmental Mitigation Measures (EMIS) in the approved EM&A Manual covered the issues of dust, noise, water and waste and they are showed **Appendix U**.

Table 2-18: Environmental Mitigation Measures

| Issues | Environmental Mitigation Measures |
|-------------|---|
| | Tarpaulin covering of any dusty materials on a vehicle leaving the site; Imposition of speed controls for vehicles on site haul roads; |
| Air Ovolity | - Use of regular watering to reduce dust emissions from exposed site surfaces and roads; |
| Air Quality | - Side enclosure and covering of any aggregate or stockpiling of dusty materials to reduce emissions; |
| | - Where possible, routing of vehicles and positioning of construction plant should be at the maximum possible distance from ASRs. |
| | - Good site practices to limit noise emissions at the sources; |
| | - Use of quite plant and working methods; |
| Noise | - Use of site hoarding or other mass materials as noise barrier to screen noise at ground level of NSRs; |
| | - Scheduling of construction works outside school examination period in critical area. |
| | - Drainage systems were regularly and adequately maintained; |
| Water | - Effluent discharged from the construction site should comply with standards stipulated in the TM-DSS; |
| | - Open stockpiles of construction materials on sites should be covered. |
| General | - The site was generally kept tidy and clean. |

2.10.3 The necessary mitigation measures were implemented properly for this Contract.

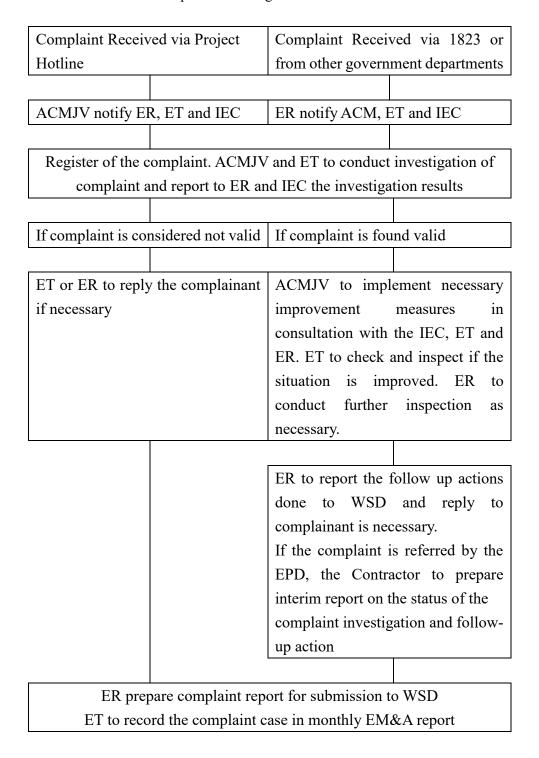
2.11. SUMMARY OF EXCEEDANCES OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY PERFORMANCE LIMIT

- 2.11.1 Results for 1-hour TSP and noise monitoring complied with the Action/ Limit levels in the reporting period. Results for water quality monitoring mostly complied with the Action/ Limit levels in the reporting period.
- 2.11.2 Cumulative statistics on exceedances is provided in **Appendix V**.

2.12. SUMMARY OF COMPLAINTS, NOTIFICATION OF SUMMONS AND PROSECUTIONS

2.12.1 The Environmental Complaint Handling Procedure is shown in below table:

Table 2-19: Environmental Complaint Handling Procedure



- 2.12.2 No environmental complaint was received in the reporting period.
- 2.12.3 No notification of summons and prosecution was received in the reporting period.
- 2.12.4 EPD visit was carried out on 5 and 30 November 2021 in the reporting period.
- 2.12.5 Statistics on complaints, notifications of summons and successful prosecutions are summarized in **Appendix V**.

2.13. DATA MANAGEMENT AND DATA QA/QC CONTROL

- 2.13.1 The impact monitoring data were handled by ET's in-house data recording and management system.
- 2.13.2 The monitoring data recorded in the equipment were downloaded directly from the equipment at the end of each monitoring day. The downloaded monitoring data were input into computerized database properly. The laboratory results were input directly into the computerized database and checked by personnel other than those who had input the data.
- 2.13.3 For monitoring parameters that require laboratory analysis, the local laboratory had followed the QA/QC requirements as set out under the HOKLAS scheme for the relevant laboratory testing.

3. FUTURE KEY ISSUES

3.1. CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMME FOR THE COMING MONTHS

- 3.1.1 As informed by the Contractor, the major works for Contract No. 1/WSD/19 between December 2021 to February 2022 will be:
 - M1-M5 Water Main Diversion
 - Washwater Equalization Tank (WET)- Excavation with ELS Work
 - Site formation work sheet pile and site formation excavation work
 - Demolition of Chemical Building, Filter Bed, Aluminum Tank
 - Clarifier No.2,3 4 Backfilling and Demolition Work
 - Excavation work on WET area
 - DN1200 drainage work in Administration Building-Excavation & drainage pile laying
 - Tree felling, transplantation and landscape works
 - MIC office Construction
 - Remove Asbestos
 - Pipe pile work at Stage 1, RMF, SWPS, Stage 2 Filter.

3.2. KEY ISSUES FOR COMING MONTH

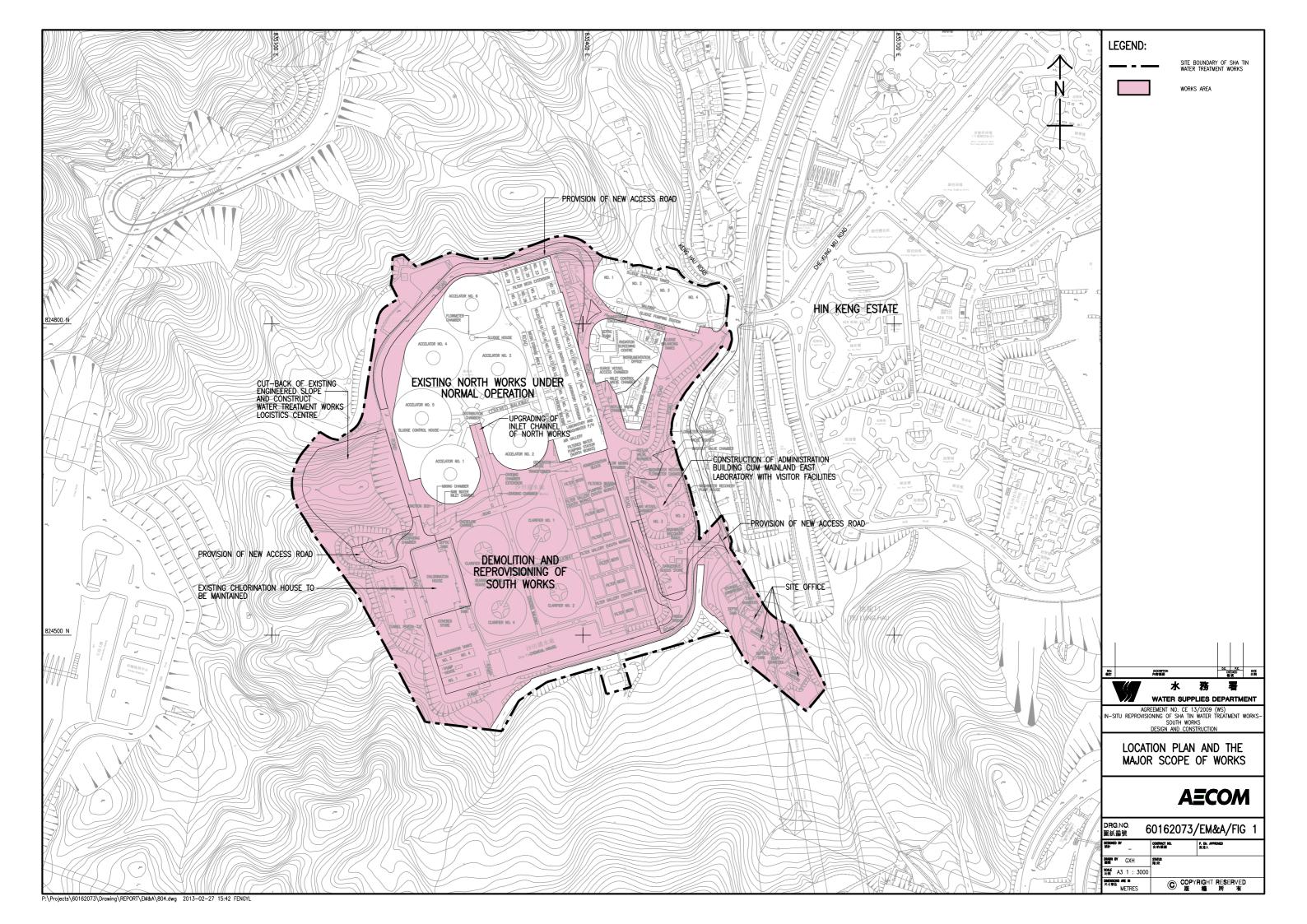
- 3.2.1 Potential environmental impacts arising from the above upcoming construction activities in December 2021 are mainly associated with dust, noise, water quality issues and waste management issues.
- 3.2.2 The tentative monitoring schedule for December 2021 to February 2022 can be found in **Appendix W**.

4. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

4.1. SUMMARY

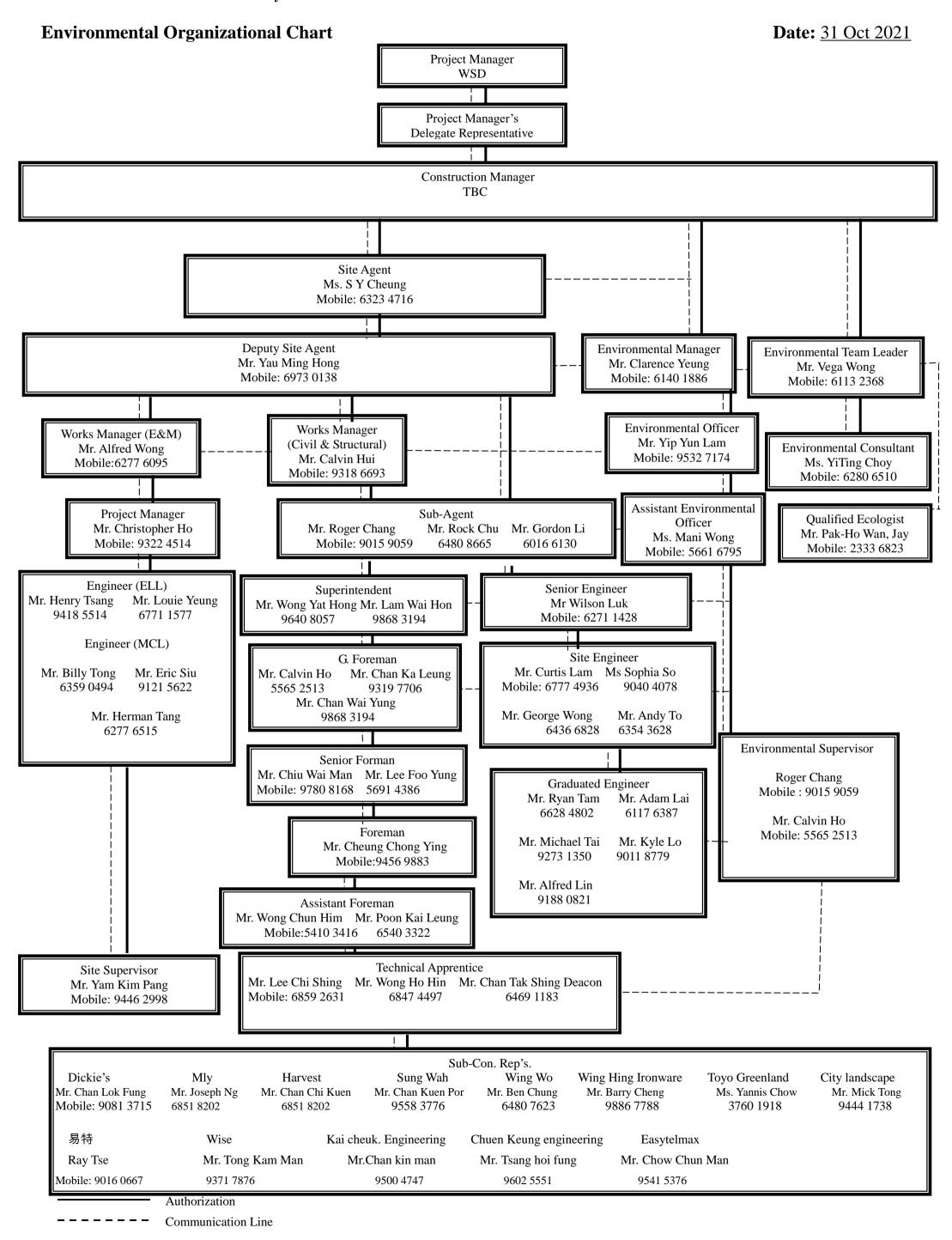
- 4.1.1 Air quality (1-hour TSP), noise, water quality and ecology impact monitoring were carried out in the reporting period. Most of the monitoring results are satisfactory, a few action and limit level of suspended solid for water monitoring results were found exceeded and NOEs were therefore issued.
- 4.1.2 Five (5 nos.) environmental site inspections were conducted during the reporting period. Joint site inspection with IEC were carried out on 5 November 2021. Minor deficiencies were observed during site inspection and were rectified within the specified deadlines. The environmental performance of the Project was therefore considered satisfactory.
- 4.1.3 To control the site performance on waste management, the contractor shall ensure that all solid and liquid waste management works are fully in compliance with the relevant license/permit requirements, such as the effluent discharge licence and the chemical waste producer registration. Contractor is also reminded to implement the recommended environmental mitigation measures according to the Environmental Monitoring and Audit Manual.
- 4.1.4 No Environmental complaint were received in reporting period.
- 4.1.5 No notification of summons or prosecution was received since commencement of the Contract.
- 4.1.6 The ET will keep track on the construction works to confirm compliance of environmental requirements and the proper implementation of all necessary mitigation measures.

Appendix A General Layout Plan

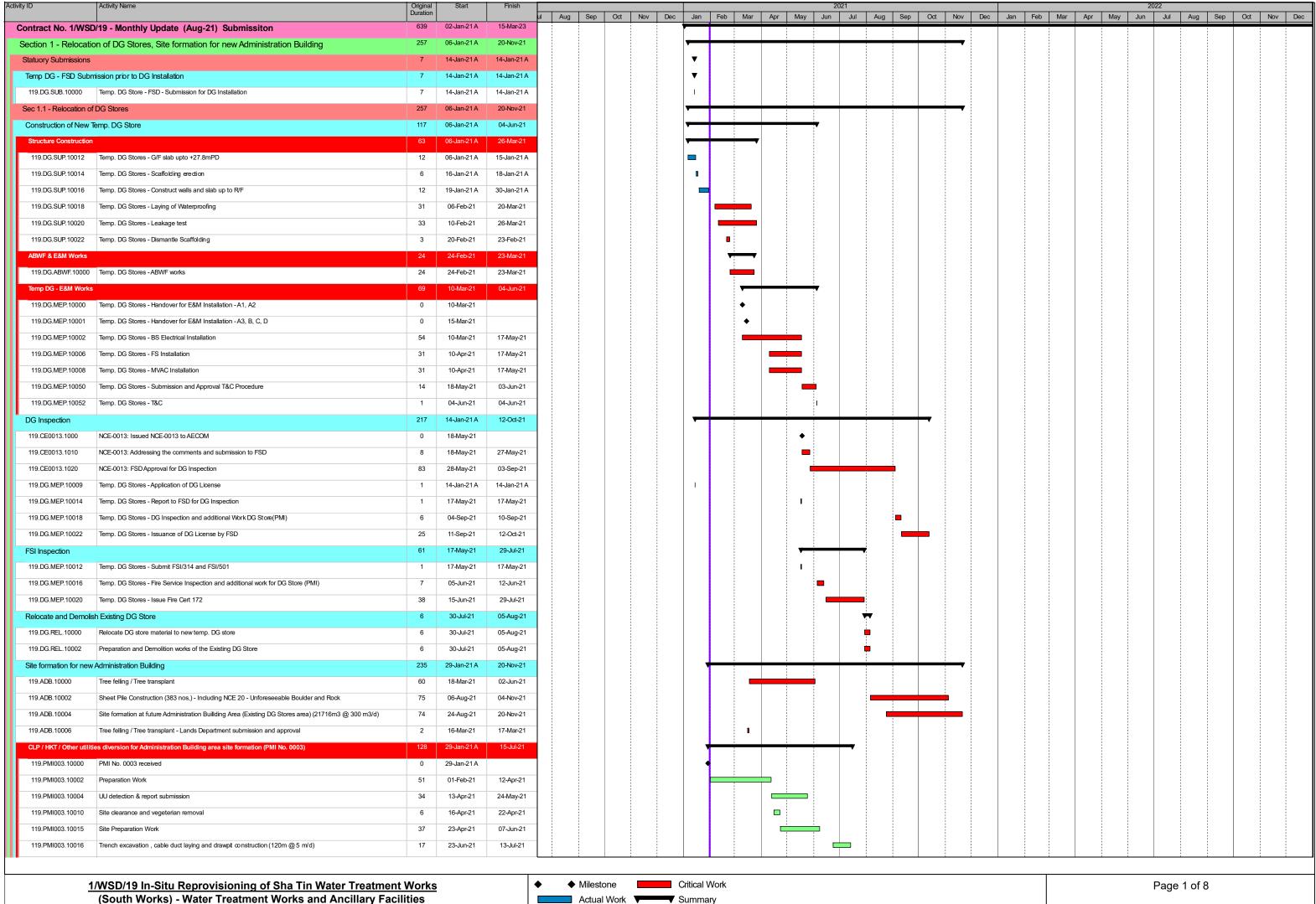


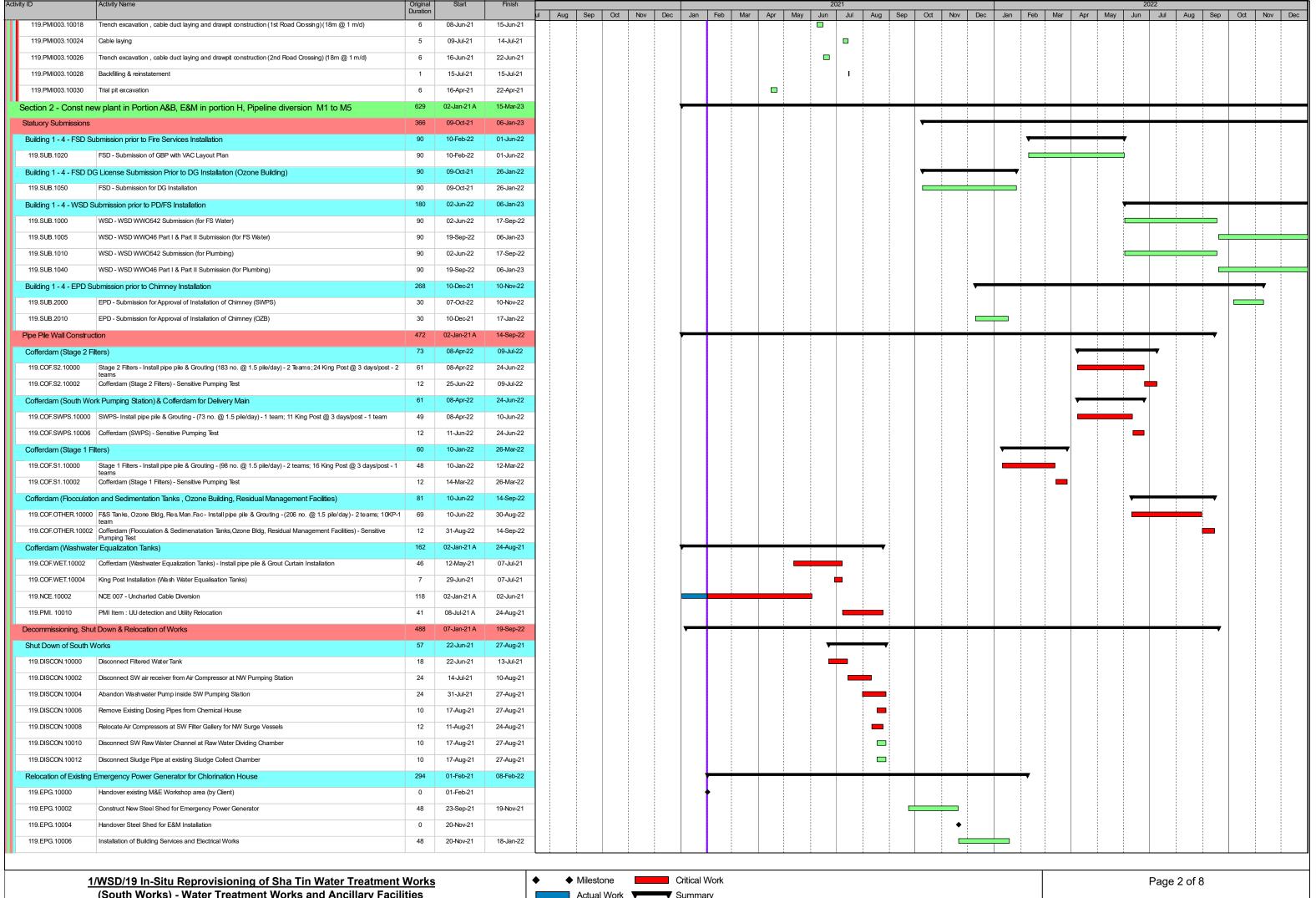
Appendix B Project Organization

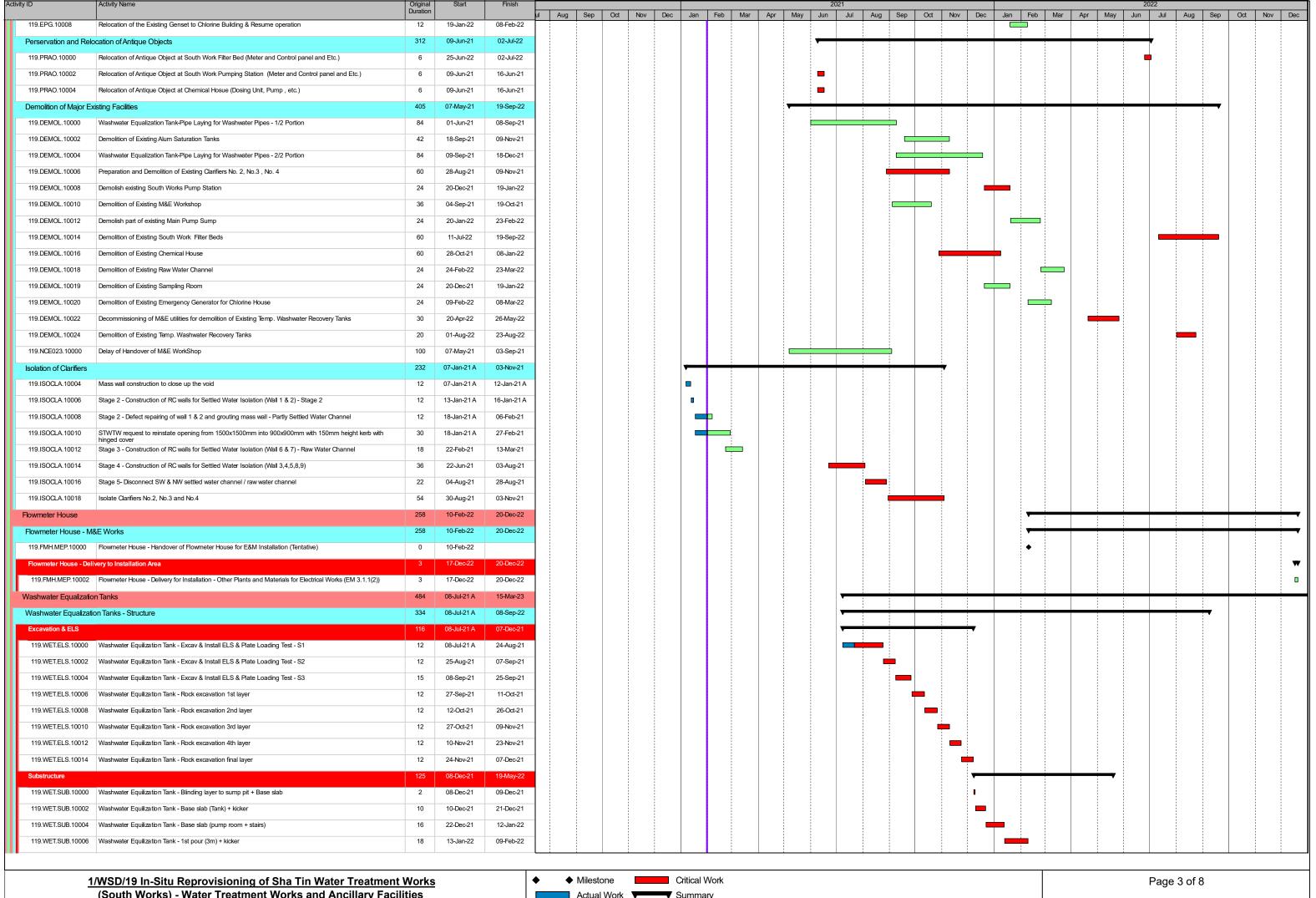
- Water Treatment Works and Ancillary Facilities



Appendix C Latest Construction Programme







| Activity ID | Activity Name | Original | Start | Finish | | | | | 202 | 21 | | | | | | 2022 | | | |
|------------------------|--|--------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------------|---------|----|--------|-----|-------------|---------|---------|---------|-------|--------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------------|
| 140 M/ET CUID 40000 | Washington Faul 2nd pour unit (2m) | Duration | 10 Feb 22 | 02 Mar 22 | ul Aug Sep Oct Nov Dec Jan | Feb Mar | Ap | or May | Jun | Jul Aug Sep | Oct Nov | Dec Jan | Feb Mar | Apr I | May Jun | Jul A | ug Sep (| Oct Nov | Dec |
| | Washwater Equilization Tank - 2nd pour wall (6m) Washwater Equilization Tank - 2nd pour wall (6m) C/E clab | 18 | 10-Feb-22 | 02-Mar-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Washwater Equilization Tank - 3rd pour wall (6m) + G/F slab | 24 | 04-Mar-22 | 31-Mar-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Washwater Equilization Tank - Formwork removal & defects | 12 | 01-Apr-22 | 19-Apr-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Washwater Equilization Tank - Water test (Tank 1) | 8 | 20-Apr-22 | 28-Apr-22 | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | |
| 119.WET.SUB.10016 | Washwater Equilization Tank - Water test (Tank 2) | 8 | 29-Apr-22 | 10-May-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 119.WET.SUB.10018 | Washwater Equilization Tank - Water test (Tank 1 & 2) | 8 | 11-May-22 | 19-May-22 | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | |
| Superstructure | | 93 | 20-May-22 | 08-Sep-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 119.WET.SUP.10000 | Washwater Equilization Tank - Scaffolding erection +24mPD to +27.4mPD | 6 | 20-May-22 | 26-May-22 | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| 119.WET.SUP.10002 | Washwater Equilization Tank - Formwork and rebar fixing for walls +24mPD to +27.4mPD | 18 | 27-May-22 | 17-Jun-22 | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| 119.WET.SUP.10004 | Washwater Equilization Tank - Concreting for walls (up to +27.4mPD) | 2 | 17-Jun-22 | 18-Jun-22 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| 119.WET.SUP.10006 | Washwater Equilization Tank - Formwork and rebar fixing for floor slab (+27.4mPD) | 18 | 20-Jun-22 | 11-Jul-22 | | | | | | | | | | | • | - | | | |
| 119.WET.SUP.10008 | Washwater Equilization Tank - Concreting for floor slab (+27.4mPD) | 2 | 12-Jul-22 | 13-Jul-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| 119.WET.SUP.10010 | Washwater Equilization Tank - Scaffolding erection +27.4mPD to +31mPD (Roof) | 6 | 14-Jul-22 | 20-Jul-22 | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | - | | | |
| 119.WET.SUP.10012 | Washwater Equilization Tank - Formwork and rebar fixing for walls +27.4mPD to +31mPD (Roof) | 18 | 21-Jul-22 | 10-Aug-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | |
| 119.WET.SUP.10014 | Washwater Equilization Tank - Concreting for walls (up to +31mPD) (Roof) | 2 | 10-Aug-22 | 11-Aug-22 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| 119.WET.SUP.10016 | Washwater Equilization Tank - Formwork and rebar fixing for Roof slab (+31mPD) | 18 | 12-Aug-22 | 01-Sep-22 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 119.WET.SUP.10018 | Washwater Equilization Tank - Concreting for Roof slab (+31mPD) | 2 | 02-Sep-22 | 03-Sep-22 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Washwater Equilization Tank - Apply waterproofing | 3 | 05-Sep-22 | 07-Sep-22 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Washwater Equilization Tank - Completion of Civil Structure for E&M Installation | 0 | 08-Sep-22 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | |
| | on Tanks - M&E Works | 255 | 05-May-22 | 15-Mar-23 | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | _ |
| | Washwater Equilization Tank - Handover of Washwater Equalization Tanks for E&M works (Temp. Operation) | 0 | 20-May-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | |
| | Washwater Equilization Tank - Handover of Washwater Equalization Tanks for E&M works | 0 | 08-Sep-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | |
| | nTanks - Delivery to Installation Area | 190 | 05-May-22 | 19-Dec-22 | | | | | | | | | | | į | | | | _ |
| | Washwater Equilization Tank - Delivery for Installation - Pump, Pipeworks, LV switchgears and MCP for Temp. | | 05-May-22 | 07-May-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | Operation | 3 | | · | | | | | | | | | | • | | | _ | | |
| | Washwater Equilization Tank - Delivery for Installation - LALG | 3 | 08-Sep-22 | 10-Sep-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| | Washwater Equilization Tank - Delivery for Installation - Penstocks | 3 | 23-Sep-22 | 26-Sep-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | _ |
| | Washwater Equilization Tank - Delivery for Installation - Washwater Transfer Pump (EM 1.3.19.4) | 3 | 16-Dec-22 | 19-Dec-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| | Washwater Equilization Tank - Delivery for Installation - Other Plants and Materials for Electrical Works (EM 3.1.1) | | 19-Oct-22 | 21-Oct-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| | Washwater Equilization Tank - Delivery for Installation - Recirculation Pumps (EM 1.3.19.4) | 3 | 16-Dec-22 | 19-Dec-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| 119.WET.MEP.10026 | Washwater Equilization Tank - Delivery for Installation - Other Plants and Materials for BS Works (EM 4) | 3 | 16-Dec-22 | 19-Dec-22 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | • |
| Washwater Equalization | | 243 | 20-May-22 | 15-Mar-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 119.WET.MEP.10004 | Washwater Equilization Tank - Installation of Pump, Pipeworks, LV switchgears and MCP for Temp. Operation | 45 | 20-May-22 | 13-Jul-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | |
| 119.WET.MEP.10006 | Washwater Equilization Tank - Test and Ready for Temp. Operation | 15 | 14-Jul-22 | 30-Jul-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | |
| Washwater Equalization | n Tanks - Installation - Mechanical | 147 | 13-Sep-22 | 15-Mar-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | |
| 119.WET.MEP.10012 | Washwater Equilization Tank - Installation of LALG (1 set/gang/80 days) | 84 | 13-Sep-22 | 21-Dec-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | 1 1 | - |
| 119.WET.MEP.10024 | Washwater Equilization Tank - Installation of Penstocks (1 set/gang/60 days) | 63 | 22-Dec-22 | 15-Mar-23 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | = |
| Washwater Equalization | on Tanks - Installation - Electrical | 63 | 22-Oct-22 | 06-Jan-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | $-\parallel$ |
| 119.WET.MEP.10020 | Washwater Equilization Tank - Installation of Cable Containments - Stage 1 (1 set/gang/60 days) | 63 | 22-Oct-22 | 06-Jan-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Washwater Equalization | n Tanks - Setting to Work and Equipment Individual Tests | 20 | 22-Dec-22 | 17-Jan-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \dashv |
| Washwater Equalization | on Tanks - Individual Tests - Mechanical | 20 | 22-Dec-22 | 17-Jan-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \dashv |
| 119.WET.TEST.10000 | Washwater Equilization Tank - Individual Tests (IT) - Lifting Appliance (EM 6.9.13) | 20 | 22-Dec-22 | 17-Jan-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Flocculation and Sedim | entation Tanks | 96 | 15-Sep-22 | 10-Jan-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | \blacksquare |
| Western Half of Floccu | lation & Sedimentation Tank Structure | 96 | 15-Sep-22 | 10-Jan-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | \blacksquare |
| Flocculation & Sedimen | ntation Tank (Western Half) - Excavation and ELS | 54 | 15-Sep-22 | 18-Nov-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | |
| 119.FST.ELS.10000 | Flocc & Sed Tanks (Western Half) - Excav & Install ELS & Plate Loading Test - S1 | 18 | 15-Sep-22 | 07-Oct-22 | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 119.FST.ELS.10002 | Flocc & Sed Tanks (Western Half) - Excav & Install ELS & Plate Loading Test - S2 | 18 | 08-Oct-22 | 28-Oct-22 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | |
| | Flocc & Sed Tanks (Western Half) - Excav & Install ELS & Plate Loading Test - S3 | 18 | 29-Oct-22 | 18-Nov-22 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | tation Tank (Western Half) - Substructure | 42 | | 10-Jan-23 | • | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | |
| II | Flocc & Sed Tanks (Western Half) - Installation of underground earthing system or earth mat | 2 | 19-Nov-22 | 21-Nov-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Floce & Sed Tanks (Western Half) - Backfilling to formation level | 12 | 22-Nov-22 | 05-Dec-22 | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Floce & Sed Tanks (Western Half) - Backlining to formation level | 18 | 06-Dec-22 | 28-Dec-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 119.F31.30B.10004 | 1 1000 to Cota italino (vvestelli i tali) - i oli involin aliu iebal lixiligi loi pasettietti liooi siab | 10 | 00-De0-22 | 20-De0-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1/ | /WSD/19 In-Situ Reprovisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment | <u>Works</u> | | [, | ◆ Milestone Critical | Work | | | | | | | | | | Page 4 | of 8 | | |
| | (South Works) - Water Treatment Works and Ancillary Facil | | | | Actual Work Summ | ary | | | | | | | | | | - | | | 1 |

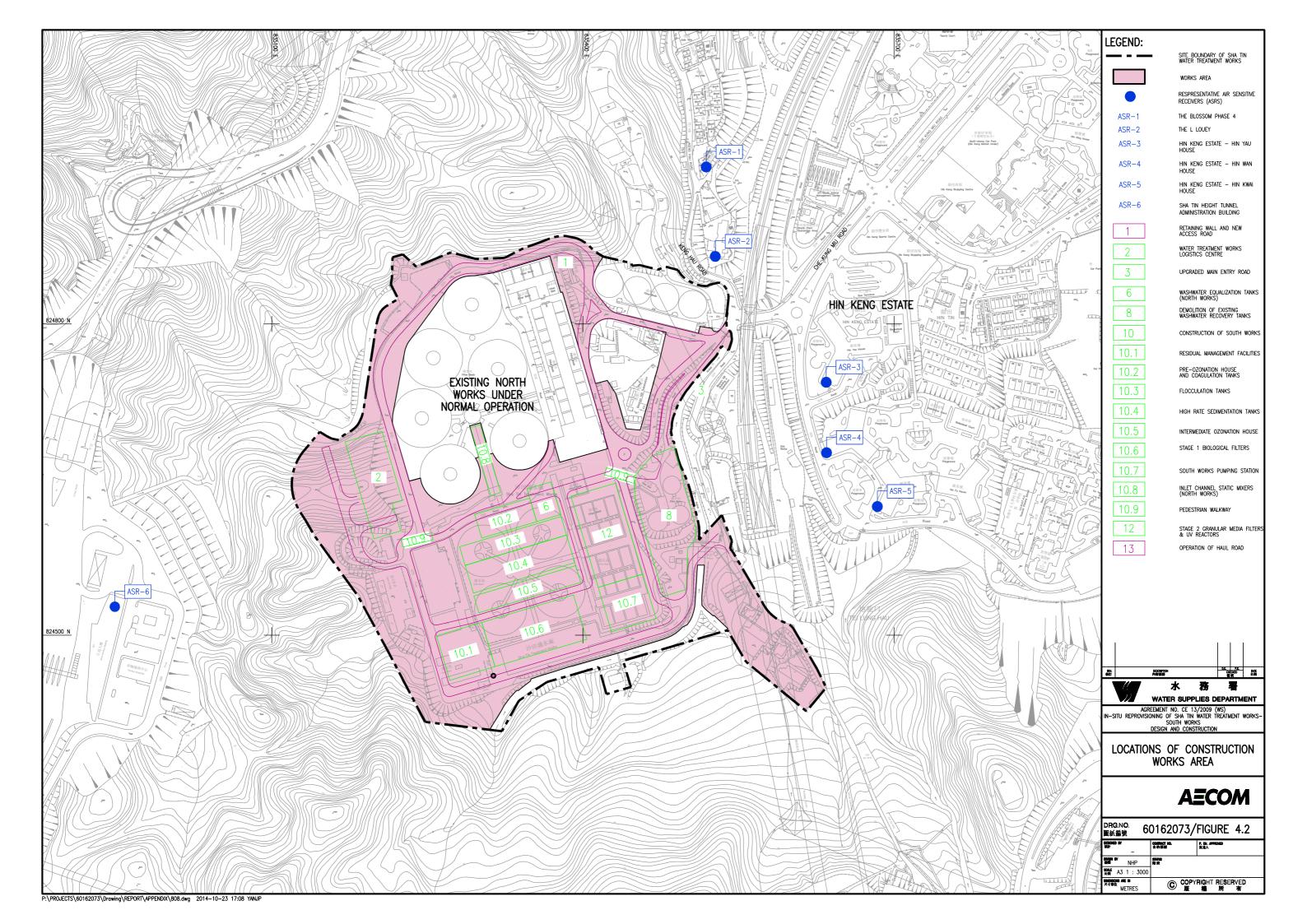
| | Activity Name | Original | Start | Finish | | | | | | | 202 | !1 | | | | | | | | 2022 | | |
|---------------------------|---|-------------|------------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|-----|-------|---------|-----|-------------|-------|-----|--------------|--------------|----------|
| 19 FST SUB 10006 | Flooc & Sed Tanks (Western Half) - Concreting for Basement floor slab | Duration 10 | 29-Dec-22 | 10-Jan-23 | ul Aug Sep Oct No | ov Dec Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | Jun | Jul Aug | Sep | Oct N | Nov Dec | Jan | Feb Ma | r Apr | May | Jun Jul | Aug Sep | Oct |
| | | 162 | 29-Dec-22 25-Jun-22 | 07-Jan-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| uth Works Pumping | g Station (SWPS) - Structure | 162 | | 07-Jan-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 25-Jun-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Station (SWPS) - Excavation & ELS | 120 | | 16-Nov-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SWPS - Excav & Install ELS & Plate Loading Test - S1 | 24 | 25-Jun-22 | 23-Jul-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | |
| | SWPS - Excav & Install ELS & Plate Loading Test - S2 | 24 | 25-Jul-22 | 20-Aug-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| | SWPS - Excav & Install ELS & Plate Loading Test - S3 | 24 | 22-Aug-22 | 19-Sep-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SWPS - Excav & Install ELS & Plate Loading Test - S4 | 24 | 20-Sep-22 | 19-Oct-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| 119.SWPS.ELS.10008 | SWPS - Excav & Install ELS & Plate Loading Test - S5 | 24 | 20-Oct-22 | 16-Nov-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| South Works Pumping | Station (SWPS) - Substructure | 42 | 17-Nov-22 | 07-Jan-23 | | | | | ! | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 119.SWPS.SUB.10000 | SWPS - Blinding and earth mat installation | 6 | 17-Nov-22 | 23-Nov-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 119.SWPS.SUB.10002 | SWPS - Backfilling to formation level | 24 | 24-Nov-22 | 21-Dec-22 | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 119.SWPS.SUB.10004 | SWPS - Formwork and rebar fixing for Basement floor slab (LG2/F) | 12 | 22-Dec-22 | 07-Jan-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| zone Building | | 36 | 19-Nov-22 | 03-Jan-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| zone Building - Stru | cture | 36 | 19-Nov-22 | 03-Jan-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ozone Building - Excav | ration and ELS | 36 | 19-Nov-22 | 03-Jan-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 119.OB.ELS.10000 | Ozone Building - Excav & Install ELS & Plate Loading Test -S1 | 18 | 19-Nov-22 | 09-Dec-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 119.OB.ELS.10002 | Ozone Building - Excav & Install ELS & Plate Loading Test - S2 | 18 | 10-Dec-22 | 03-Jan-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | ; | | | | | |
| age 1 Filters | | 216 | 11-Jun-22 | 04-Mar-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | ! | | | - | | |
| st Half of Stage 1 Filte | ers Structure (Northern Half) | 153 | 11-Jun-22 | 12-Dec-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | |
| Stage 1 Filters (1st Half | f - Northern Half) - Excavation and ELS | 85 | 11-Jun-22 | 20-Sep-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | - | - | |
| 119.S1.ELS10000 | Stage 1 Filter (1st Half - Northern) - Excav & Install ELS & Plate Loading Test - S1 | 17 | 11-Jun-22 | 30-Jun-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | ; ; ; | | | | | |
| 119.S1.ELS10002 | Stage 1 Filter (1st Half - Northern) - Excav & Install ELS & Plate Loading Test - S2 | 17 | 02-Jul-22 | 21-Jul-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | ! | | | | | |
| 119.S1.ELS10004 | Stage 1 Filter (1st Half - Northern) - Excav & Install ELS & Plate Loading Test - S3 | 17 | 22-Jul-22 | 10-Aug-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | _ | _ | |
| 119.S1.ELS10006 | Stage 1 Filter (1st Half - Northern) - Excav & Install ELS & Plate Loading Test - S4 | 17 | 11-Aug-22 | 30-Aug-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 119.S1.ELS10008 | Stage 1 Filter (1st Half - Northern) - Excav & Install ELS & Plate Loading Test - S5 | 17 | 31-Aug-22 | 20-Sep-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | į | | | | _ | |
| Stage 1 Filters (1st Half | f - Northern Half) - Substructure | 49 | 08-Sep-22 | 07-Nov-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | → | |
| 119.S1.SUB.10000 | Stage 1 Filter (1st Half - Northern) - Tower Clane Construction | 10 | 08-Sep-22 | 20-Sep-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | |
| 119.S1.SUB.10002 | Stage 1 Filter (1st Half - Northern) - Backfilling to formation level | 6 | 21-Sep-22 | 27-Sep-22 | | | | | İ | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | |
| 119.S1.SUB.10004 | Stage 1 Filter (1st Half - Northern) - Formwork and rebar fixing for Basement floor slab (1st Half) | 10 | 28-Sep-22 | 11-Oct-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | - |
| 119.S1.SUB.10006 | Stage 1 Filter (1st Half - Northern) - Concreting for Basement floor slab | 8 | 12-Oct-22 | 20-Oct-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | _ |
| 119.S1.SUB.10008 | Stage 1 Filter (1st Half - Northern) - Scaffolding erection | 12 | 21-Oct-22 | 03-Nov-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| 119.S1.SUB.10010 | Stage 1 Filter (1st Half - Northern) - Formwork and rebar fixing for walls (up to G/F) | 12 | 24-Oct-22 | 05-Nov-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| 119.S1.SUB.10012 | Stage 1 Filter (1st Half - Northern) - Concreting for walls (up to G/F) | 12 | 25-Oct-22 | 07-Nov-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | <u> </u> |
| | f - Northern Half) - Superstructure | 29 | 08-Nov-22 | 10-Dec-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| 119.S1.SUP.10000 | Stage 1 Filter (1st Half - Northern) - Apply waterproofing | 5 | 08-Nov-22 | 12-Nov-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 119.S1.SUP.10002 | Stage 1 Filter (1st Half - Northem) - Water Test 1 (2 out of 8 tanks) | 6 | 14-Nov-22 | 19-Nov-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 119.S1.SUP.10004 | Stage 1 Filter (1st Half - Northem) - Water Test 2 (2 out of 8 tanks) | 6 | 21-Nov-22 | 26-Nov-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | ! | | | | | |
| 119.S1.SUP.10006 | Stage 1 Filter (1st Half - Northern) - Water Test 3 (2 out of 8 tanks) | 6 | 28-Nov-22 | 03-Dec-22 | | | | | İ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Stage 1 Filter (1st Half - Northem) - Water Test 4 (2 out of 8 tanks) | 6 | 05-Dec-22 | 10-Dec-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | f - Northern Half) - ABWF Works | 18 | 21-Nov-22 | 12-Dec-22 | | | | | į | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | Stage 1 Filter (1st Half - Northern) - Wall tiling | 18 | 21-Nov-22 | 10-Dec-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | Stage 1 Filter (1st Half - Northern) - Completion of Civil Structure for E&M Installation (including Pipe Gallery) | 0 | 12-Dec-22 | .0 55022 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ters Structure (Southern haif) | 36 | 28-Nov-22 | 11-Jan-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 36 | 28-Nov-22 | 11-Jan-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | f - Southern Half) - Excavation and ELS Stong 1 Filter (Ond Half Southern) Excav 8 Install ELS 8 Plate Loading Test \$4 | | | 17-Dec-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Stage 1 Filter (2nd Half - Southern) - Excav & Install ELS & Plate Loading Test - S1 | 18 | 28-Nov-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Stage 1 Filter (2nd Half - Southern) - Excav & Install ELS & Plate Loading Test - S2 | 18 | 19-Dec-22 | 11-Jan-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| Stage 1 Filters - M&E \ | | 63 | 12-Dec-22 | 04-Mar-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | ; ; ; | | | | | |
| | Stage 1 Filters - Handover of 1st Half (Northern Half) for E&M works (including Pipe Gallery) | 0 | 12-Dec-22 | 00.8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| Stage 1 Filters - Deliver | | 11 | 12-Dec-22 | 23-Dec-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 119.S1.MEP.10004 | Stage 1 Filters - Delivery for Installation - Stop logs, penstocks and valves (PS 0.13.5(4)) | 3 | 12-Dec-22 | 14-Dec-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Activity ID | Activity Name | Original Duration | Start | Finish | | | | | | | | 2021 | | | | | | | | 2022 | | | |
|-----------------------|--|----------------------|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|---------|----------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-----|-------|-----------|-----|---------|-----|-----|----------|--|----------|----------------|
| 119.S1.MEP.10006 | Stage 1 Filters - Delivery for Installation - LALG (PS 0.13.5(5)) | Duration 3 | 12-Dec-22 | 14-Dec-22 | ul Aug | Sep | Oct Nov | Dec Jan | Feb Mar | Apr 1 | May . | Jun Jul | Aug | Sep O | t Nov Dec | Jan | Feb Mar | Apr | May | Jun Jul | Aug Se | Oct No | ov Dec |
| 119.S1.MEP.10014 | | 3 | 21-Dec-22 | 23-Dec-22 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 119.S1.MEP.10016 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 3 | 21-Dec-22 | 23-Dec-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 119.S1.MEP.10018 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 3 | 21-Dec-22 | 23-Dec-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 119.S1.MEP.10020 | Stage 1 Filters - Delivery for Installation - Filter installation (PS 0.13.5(1)) - Batch 4 (Filters 13-16) | 3 | 21-Dec-22 | 23-Dec-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| 119.S1.MEP.10022 | Stage 1 Filters - Delivery for Installation - Chemical dosing facilities (PS 0.13.5(2)) | 3 | 12-Dec-22 | 14-Dec-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Stage 1 Filters - Ins | tallation | 63 | 12-Dec-22 | 04-Mar-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| 119.S1.MEP.10002 | Stage 1 Filters - Installation of Temporary Backwash Water Treatment Facilities - Stage 1 (1 set/gang/60 days) | 63 | 12-Dec-22 | 04-Mar-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lower Floor | | 42 | 15-Dec-22 | 11-Feb-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 119.S1.MEP.1000 | 8 Stage 1 Filters - L/G - Installation of LALG (1 set/gang/80 days - 2 gangs) | 42 | 15-Dec-22 | 11-Feb-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stage 2 Filters | | 164 | 25-Jun-22 | 10-Jan-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | - |
| Stage 2 Filters - Fil | ers Structure 1st Half (Western Half) | 152 | 11-Jul-22 | 10-Jan-23 | | | | | | | : | | | | | | | | | - | | | - |
| Stage 2 Filters (1st | Half - Western Half) - Excavation and ELS | 90 | 11-Jul-22 | 26-Oct-22 | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | 1 1 | | |
| 119.S2.ELS.10002 | Stage 2 Filter (1st Half - Western) - Excav & Install ELS & Plate Loading Test - S1 | 18 | 11-Jul-22 | 30-Jul-22 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 119.S2.ELS.10004 | | 18 | 01-Aug-22 | 20-Aug-22 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 119.S2.ELS.10004 | | 18 | | 10-Sep-22 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 22-Aug-22 | · | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 119.S2.ELS.10008 | | 18 | 13-Sep-22 | 05-Oct-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | T | |
| 119.S2.ELS.10010 | Stage 2 Filter (1st Half - Western) - Excav & Install ELS & Plate Loading Test - S5 | 18 | 06-Oct-22 | 26-Oct-22 |] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stage 2 Filters (1st | Half - Western Half) - Substructure | 62 | 27-Oct-22 | 10-Jan-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | \blacksquare |
| 119.S2.SUB.10000 | Stage 2 Filter (1st Half - Western) - Install underground earthing system or earth mat (if any) | 2 | 27-Oct-22 | 28-Oct-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ı | |
| 119.S2.SUB.10002 | Stage 2 Filter (1st Half - Western) - Tower Crane Constrction | 18 | 29-Oct-22 | 18-Nov-22 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 119.S2.SUB.10004 | Stage 2 Filter (1st Half - Western) - Backfilling to formation level | 6 | 19-Nov-22 | 25-Nov-22 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| 119.S2.SUB.10006 | Stage 2 Filter (1st Half - Western) - Formwork and rebar fixing for Basement floor slab | 12 | 26-Nov-22 | 09-Dec-22 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| 119.S2.SUB.10008 | Stage 2 Filter (1st Half - Western) - Concreting for Basement floor slab | 12 | 10-Dec-22 | 23-Dec-22 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| 119.S2.SUB.10010 | Stage 2 Filter (1st Half - Western) - Scaffolding erection | 12 | 24-Dec-22 | 10-Jan-23 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Stage 2 Filters - Fil | ers Structure 2nd Half (Eastern Half) | 48 | 25-Jun-22 | 20-Aug-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | |
| | Half - Eastern Half) - Excavation and ELS | 48 | 25-Jun-22 | 20-Aug-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| W | Stage 2 Filter (2nd Half - Eastern) - Tree transplant | 48 | 25-Jun-22 | 20-Aug-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residuals Manage | | 317 | 07-Jan-22 | 10-Feb-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ment Factilities (RMF) - Structure | 317 | 07-Jan-22 | 10-Feb-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | nent Factilities (RMF) - Excavation & ELS | 72 | 07-Jan-22 | 08-Apr-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 119.RMF.ELS.1000 | 0 RMF - Excav & Install ELS & Plate Loading Test - S1 | 18 | 07-Jan-22 | 27-Jan-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 119.RMF.ELS.1000 | 2 RMF - Excav & Install ELS & Plate Loading Test - S2 | 18 | 28-Jan-22 | 24-Feb-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | - | _ | | | | | | |
| 119.RMF.ELS.1000 | 4 RMF - Excav & Install ELS & Plate Loading Test - S3 | 18 | 25-Feb-22 | 17-Mar-22 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | ÷ | | | | | | |
| 119.RMF.ELS.1000 | 6 RMF - Excav & Install ELS & Plate Loading Test - S4 | 18 | 18-Mar-22 | 08-Apr-22 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | |
| Residuals Manage | nent Factilities (RMF) - Substructure | 120 | 09-Apr-22 | 03-Sep-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| 119.RMF.SUB.100 | 0 RMF - Blinding and earth mat installation | 3 | 09-Apr-22 | 12-Apr-22 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | |
| 119.RMF.SUB.100 | 2 RMF - Backfilling to formation level | 12 | 13-Apr-22 | 29-Apr-22 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 RMF - Formwork and rebar fixing for Basement floor slab (LG2/F) | 12 | 30-Apr-22 | 16-May-22 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 RMF - Concreting for Basement floor slab (LG2/F) | 9 | 17-May-22 | 26-May-22 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 RMF - Scaffolding erection (up to LG1/F) | 12 | 27-May-22 | 10-Jun-22 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0 RMF - Formwork and rebar fixing for walls (up to LG1/F) | 12 | 11-Jun-22 | 24-Jun-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 RMF - Concreting for walls (up to LG1/F) | 3 | 25-Jun-22 | 28-Jun-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 RMF - Formwork and rebar fixing for LG1/F slab | 12 | 29-Jun-22 | 13-Jul-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 119.RMF.SUB.100 | 6 RMF - Concreting for LG1/F slab | 3 | 14-Jul-22 | 16-Jul-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | | |
| 119.RMF.SUB.100 | 8 RMF - Scaffolding erection (up to G/F) | 12 | 18-Jul-22 | 30-Jul-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 119.RMF.SUB.100 | 20 RMF - Formwork and rebar fixing for walls (up to G/F) | 12 | 01-Aug-22 | 13-Aug-22 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | |
| 119.RMF.SUB.100 | RMF - Concreting for walls (up to G/F) | 3 | 15-Aug-22 | 17-Aug-22 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | |
| 119.RMF.SUB.100 | RMF - Formwork and rebar fixing for GF slab | 12 | 18-Aug-22 | 31-Aug-22 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 RMF - Concreting for G/F slab | 3 | 01-Sep-22 | 03-Sep-22 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | nent Factilities (RMF) - Superstructure | 90 | | 21-Dec-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| | - Capersulation | | - 00-00р-22 | 21-000-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1/WSD/19 In-Situ Reprovisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment | Works | | | * * | Mileston | e = | Critical | Work | | | | | | | | | | | Page | 6 of 8 | | |
| | (South Works) - Water Treatment Works and Ancillary Facil | | | | | A of upl \A | /ork | Summa | an. | | | | | | | | | | | 3- | - | | |

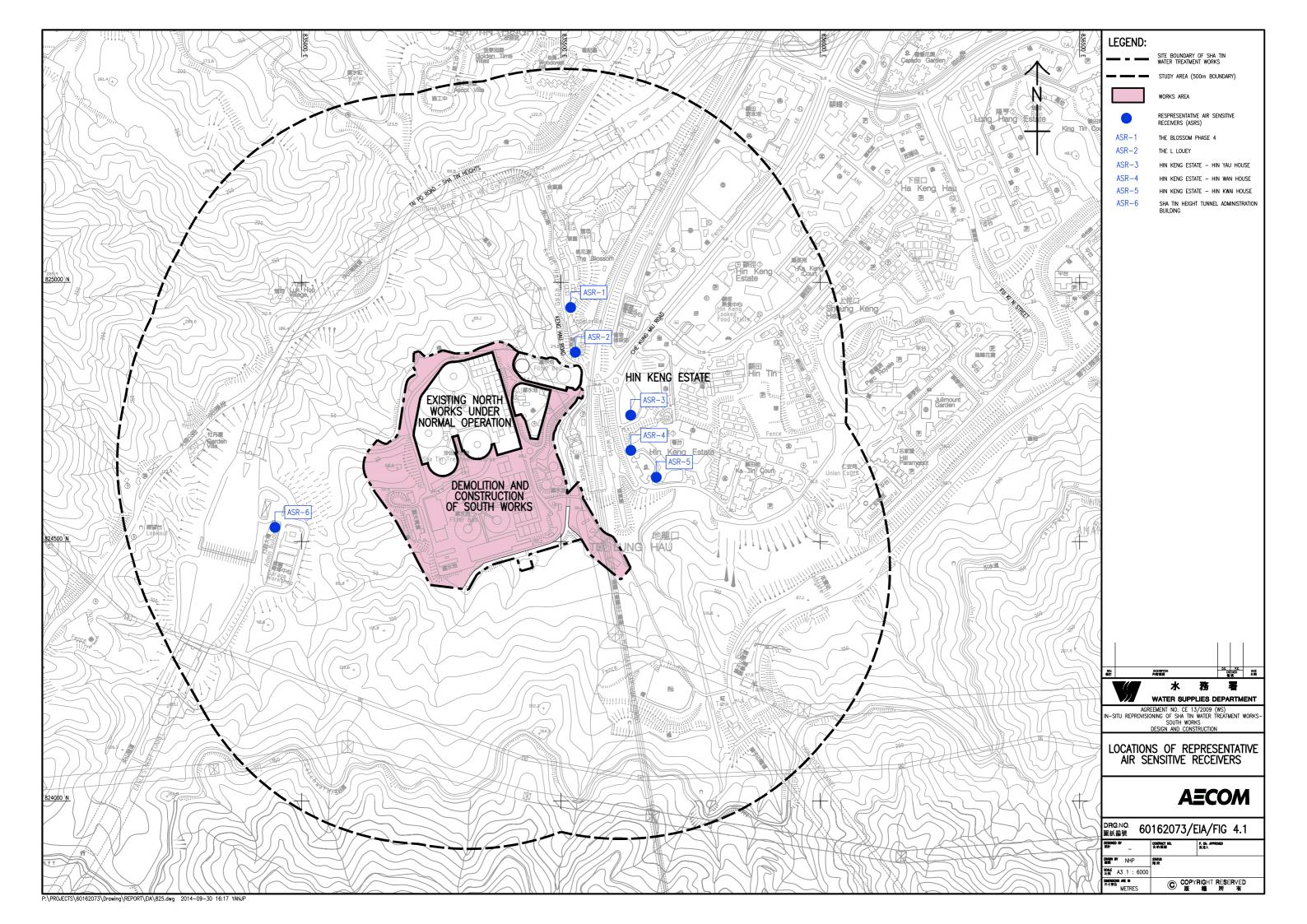
| Activity ID | Activity Name | Original Duration | Start | Finish | | | | | | | 202 | | | | | | | 2022 | | | |
|---------------|--|-------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------|------------|---------|--------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----|---------|----------|-----------|----------|--------------|
| 119.RMF.SUF | | Duration 12 | 05-Sep-22 | 19-Sep-22 | ul Aug | Sep (| Oct Nov | Dec Jan | Feb Mar | Apr May | / Jun | Jul Aug | Sep Oct | Nov Dec | Jan Feb | Mar | Apr May | y Jun Ju | Aug Sep | Oct Nov | Dec |
| | .10002 RMF - Formwork and rebar fixing (upto Roof) | 18 | 20-Sep-22 | 12-Oct-22 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10004 RMF - Concreting (Upto Roof) | 3 | 13-Oct-22 | 15-Oct-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Τ, | |
| | 10006 RMF - Formwork and rebar fixing for Roof | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 18 | 17-Oct-22 | 05-Nov-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10008 RMF - Concreting Roof | 3 | 07-Nov-22 | 09-Nov-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | .10010 RMF - Apply waterproofing | 18 | 10-Nov-22 | 30-Nov-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| 119.RMF.SUF | .10012 RMF - Water Test | 18 | 01-Dec-22 | 21-Dec-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residuals Ma | nagement Factilities (RMF) - ABWF Works | 35 | 22-Dec-22 | 10-Feb-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 119.RMF.ABV | /F.10000 RMF - Steel Roof installation | 35 | 22-Dec-22 | 10-Feb-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WTW Logistics | Centre | 308 | 10-Feb-22 | 27-Feb-23 | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | | | |
| WTW Logistic | s Centre - M&E Works | 308 | 10-Feb-22 | 27-Feb-23 | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | |
| 119.WTWLC.N | EP.10000 WTWLC - Ready for E&M Works | 0 | 10-Feb-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | | |
| WTW Logistic | s Centre - Delivery to Installation Area | 66 | 11-Oct-22 | 28-Dec-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | V | |
| 119.WTWLC. | MEP.1000 WTWLC - Delivery for Installation - Other Plants and Materials for Electrical Works (EM 3.1.1(2)) | 3 | 15-Oct-22 | 18-Oct-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 119.WTWLC. | MEP.1000 WTWLC - Delivery for Installation - Other Plants and Materials for BS Works (EM 4) | 3 | 15-Oct-22 | 18-Oct-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 119.WTWLC. | MEP.1001: WTWLC - Delivery for Installation - Fluoride dosing facility (PS 0.18.4(5)) | 3 | 01-Dec-22 | 03-Dec-22 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| 119.WTWLC. | MEP.1001 WTWLC - Delivery for Installation - Lime handling, mixing, storing and dosing systems (PS 0.18.4(1)) | 3 | 11-Oct-22 | 13-Oct-22 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| 119.WTWLC. | MEP.1002l WTWLC - Delivery for Installation - Polymer handling, mixing, storing and dosing systems (PS 0.18.4(2)) | 3 | 08-Nov-22 | 10-Nov-22 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | MEP.1002 WTWLC - Delivery for Installation - Disodium phosphate handling, mixing, storing and dosing systems (PS | 3 | 01-Dec-22 | 03-Dec-22 | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0.18.4(4)) MEP.1003(WTWLC - Delivery for Installation - Ammonium sulphate handling, mixing, storing and dosing systems (PS | 3 | 01-Dec-22 | 03-Dec-22 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0.18.4(3)) MEP.1004(WTWLC - Delivery for Installation - Instrumentation, Control & Automation - DCS (EM 5) | 3 | 23-Dec-22 | 28-Dec-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 108 | | 27-Feb-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u> </u> | s Centre - Installation | | 14-Oct-22 | 27-Feb-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LG/2F | | 108 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hydrated Lii | | 84 | 14-Oct-22 | 30-Jan-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | C.MEP.10(WTWLC - Installation of Lime Bulk Bag Unloader (1 set/gang/80 days - 2 gangs) | 42 | 14-Oct-22 | 01-Dec-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 119.WTWL | C.MEP.10(WTWLC - Installation of Lime Silo No 1 (1 set/gang/80 days - 2 gangs) | 42 | 02-Dec-22 | 30-Jan-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Polyer Plan | | 84 | 11-Nov-22 | 27-Feb-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 119.WTWL | C.MEP.10(WTWLC - Installation of Flocculation Polymer Dosing Pumps (1 set/gang/80 days) | 84 | 11-Nov-22 | 27-Feb-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LG/1F | | 63 | 05-Dec-22 | 25-Feb-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| Fluoride Pla | nt | 63 | 05-Dec-22 | 25-Feb-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| 119.WTWL | C.MEP.10(WTWLC - Installation of Fluoride Dosing Pumps (1 set/gang/60 days) | 63 | 05-Dec-22 | 25-Feb-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ammonium | Sulphate Plant | 63 | 05-Dec-22 | 25-Feb-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • |
| 119.WTWL | C.MEP.10¢ WTWLC - Installation of Storage Handling and Wtting Trains (1 set/gang/60 days) | 63 | 05-Dec-22 | 25-Feb-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sodium Pho | sphate Plant | 63 | 05-Dec-22 | 25-Feb-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 119.WTWL | C.MEP.10¢ WTWLC - Installation of Storage Handling and Witting Trains (1 set/gang/60 days) | 63 | 05-Dec-22 | 25-Feb-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| G/F | | 63 | 05-Dec-22 | 25-Feb-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 119.WTWLC | MEP.1002 WTWLC - Provision for Sodium Phosphate Storage (1 set/gang/60 days) | 63 | 05-Dec-22 | 25-Feb-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 119.WTWLC | MEP.100; WTWLC - Provision for Ammonium Sulphate Storage (1 set/gang/60 days) | 63 | 05-Dec-22 | 25-Feb-23 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General M&E | | 63 | 19-Oct-22 | 03-Jan-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | |
| | E Works - Electrical | 63 | 19-Oct-22 | 03-Jan-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | C.MEP.10¢ WTWLC - Installation of LMCPs (1 set/gang/50 days) | 53 | 19-Oct-22 | 19-Dec-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | C.MEP.10¢ WTWLC - Modification of LV Switchboards (1 set/gang/60 days) | 63 | 19-Oct-22 | 03-Jan-23 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | C.MEP.100 WTWLC - initialization of Cable Containments - Stage 1 (1 set/gang/60 days) | 63 | | 03-Jan-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 00 | 19-Oct-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| New Administr | | 3 | 13-Sep-22 | 15-Sep-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| | ation Building - M&E Works | 3 | 13-Sep-22 | 15-Sep-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ₩ | | |
| | ation Building - Delivery to Installation Area | 3 | 13-Sep-22 | 15-Sep-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ₩ | | |
| | P.10004 New Adm. Bldg Delivery for Installation - Other Plants and Materials for Electrical Works (EM 3.1.1(2)) | 3 | 13-Sep-22 | 15-Sep-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0 | | |
| DN1200 Drain | age near New Administration Building (ADB) Area | 564 | 25-Jan-21 A | 21-Jan-23 | | | | _ | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 119.CE.10016 | PMI0012/CE16 - Modification of Stormwater Drainage from SMH39 to SMH40 | 29 | 14-Apr-21 | 18-May-21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 119.DN1200.10 | Drainage Works near ADB (DN1200) - Excavation for 1st Section (Outfall headwall to SMH40) (160m3 @ 6.5 m3/d/team) | 24 | 25-Jan-21 A | 02-Mar-21 |] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 119.DN1200.10 | · | 35 | 03-Mar-21 | 16-Apr-21 | 1 | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 1 | 1 | | | | i | ı I | | 1 1 | | | | 1 | 1 1 | | | | <u> </u> | 1 1 | |
| | 1/MSD/10 In Situ Panravisioning of She Tin Motor Treatment | Warks | | | <u> </u> | Milestone | | Critical \ | Nork | | | | | | | | | Dos | 10.7 of 0 | | |
| | 1/WSD/19 In-Situ Reprovisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment (South Works) - Water Treatment Works and Ancillary Facilities | | ! | | _ | | | Summa | | | | | | | | | | Рас | je 7 of 8 | | |
| 1 | 100 and 110 may 1 act 110 and 110 may 1 act | | | ı | | , waa v | | , Callillo | , | | | | | | | | | | | | ı |

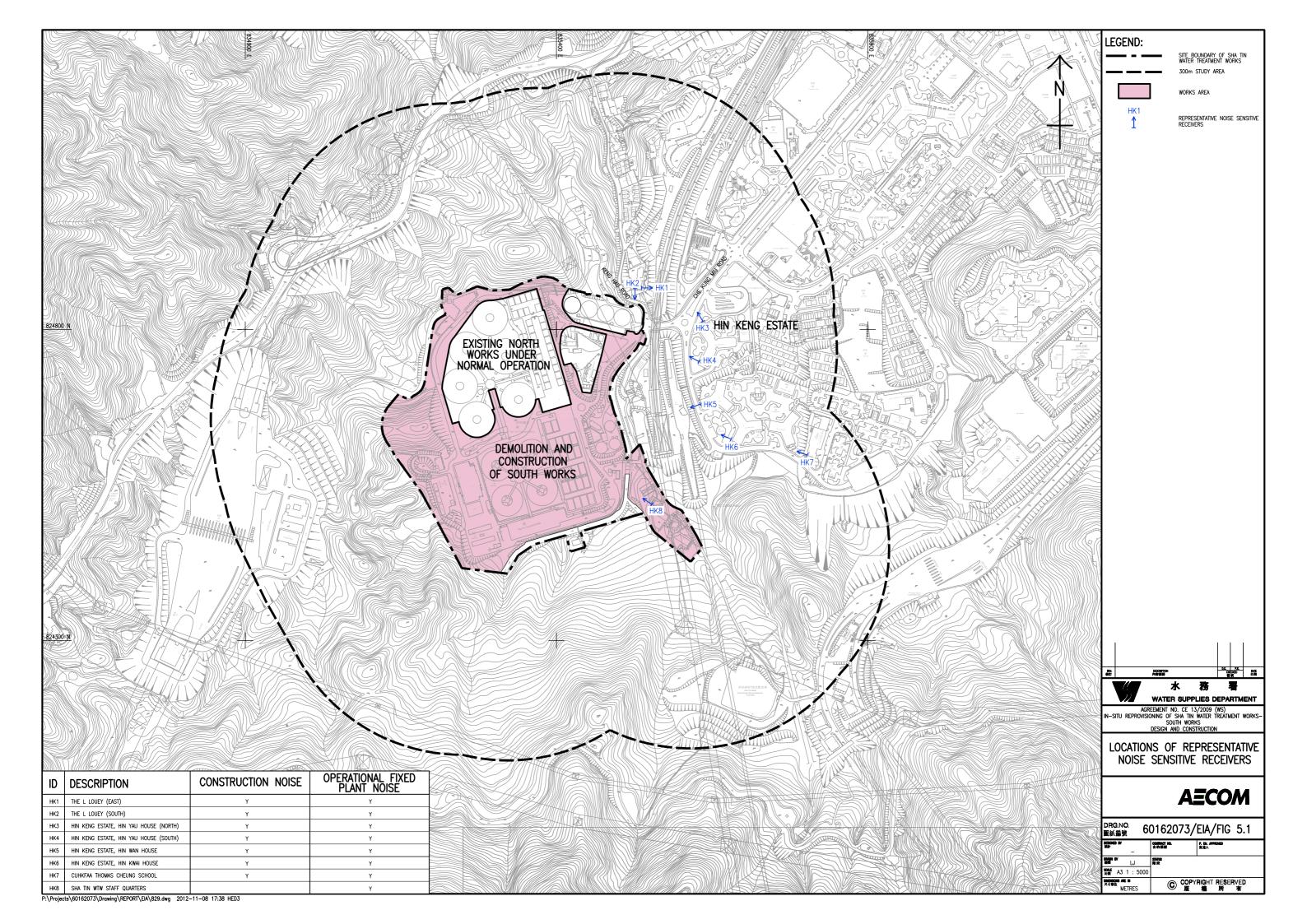
| Activity ID | Activity Name | Original | Start | Finish | | | | | | | | | | 2021 | | | | | | | | | 20 | 022 | | | | |
|----------------------|---|----------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----|-----|--------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-------------|-----|----------|-------|--------|-----|-----|-------------|----------|--------------|-------|---------|----------------|----|
| r tourney | , wanty tains | Original Duration | | | ul Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov De | c Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr | May | | lul Aug | Sep | Oct | Nov D | ec Jan | Feb | Mar | Apr May | | | Aug S | Sep Oct | Nov Dec | ∌C |
| 119.DN1200.10004 | Drainage Works near ADB (DN1200) - Tienchless Excavation for 2nd Section (SMH40 to SMH39) Including Pit - 2nd Section | 101 | 20-May-21 | 16-Sep-21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 119.DN1200.10008 | Drainage Works near ADB (DN1200) - Excavation for 3rd Section (SMH39 to SMH37) | 36 | 22-Nov-21 | 05-Jan-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 119.DN1200.10010 | Drainage Works near ADB (DN1200) - 3rd Section drainage pipe laying (SMH39 to SMH37) | 30 | 06-Jan-22 | 16-Feb-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | |
| 119.DN1200.10012 | Drainage Works near ADB (DN1200) - Excavation for 4th Section (SMH37 to SMH35) | 48 | 20-Oct-22 | 14-Dec-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | |
| 119.DN1200.10014 | Drainage Works near ADB (DN1200) - 4th Section drainage pipe laying (SMH37 to SMH35) | 30 | 15-Dec-22 | 21-Jan-23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | 4 |
| Geotechnical Works | | 199 | 22-Nov-21 | 30-Jul-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retaining Wall A, E, | G & Soldier Pipe Wall B, F | 199 | 22-Nov-21 | 30-Jul-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | - | | | | |
| 119.WALLA.10000 | L-Shape Retaining Wall A (Type RW1 and RW2) - 1st Section (29m @ 10m / 2wk / team) | 35 | 22-Nov-21 | 04-Jan-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ė | | | | | | | | | | |
| 119.WALLA.10002 | L-Shape Retaining Wall A (Type RW1 and RW2) - 2nd Section (29m @ 10m / 2wk / team) | 35 | 05-Jan-22 | 21-Feb-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 119.WALLA.10004 | L-Shape Retaining Wall A (Type RW1 and RW2) - Final Section (29m @ 10m / 2wk / team) | 35 | 22-Feb-22 | 02-Apr-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | |
| 119.WALLB.10000 | Soldier Pile Wall B - 1st Section (27 no. @ 1.5 pile/day/team) | 18 | 04-Apr-22 | 28-Apr-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 119.WALLB.10002 | Soldier Pile Wall B - Final Section (28 no. @ 1.5 pile/day/team) | 19 | 29-Apr-22 | 23-May-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 119.WALLF.10000 | Soldier Pile Wall F - 1st Section (22 no .@ 1.5 pipe/day/team) | 15 | 25-Jun-22 | 13-Jul-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| 119.WALLF.10002 | Soldier Pile Wall F - Final Section (22 no. @ 1.5 pipe/day) | 15 | 14-Jul-22 | 30-Jul-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 119.WALLG.10002 | L-Shape Retaining Wall G with Mini-Pile Foundaiton (7m @ 10 m / 2wk / team) | 10 | 24-May-22 | 04-Jun-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| M4/M5 Pipes Laying t | from Outside SWPS to South Gate | 150 | 25-Jun-22 | 21-Dec-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | +++ | • |
| 119.M1M5.10042 | ELS for M4/M5 pipes laying from outside SWPS to SMH37 | 48 | 25-Jun-22 | 20-Aug-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | _ | | | |
| 119.M1M5.10044 | Excavation for M4/M5 pipes laying from outside SWPS to SMH37 | 42 | 22-Aug-22 | 12-Oct-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ÷ | | | |
| 119.M1M5.10046 | M4/M5 pipes laying (from outside SWPS to SMH37) | 60 | 13-Oct-22 | 21-Dec-22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | + + | 4 |
| | | | | | i | | 1 : | | l | _ | : | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | : | ļ. | - | -1 |

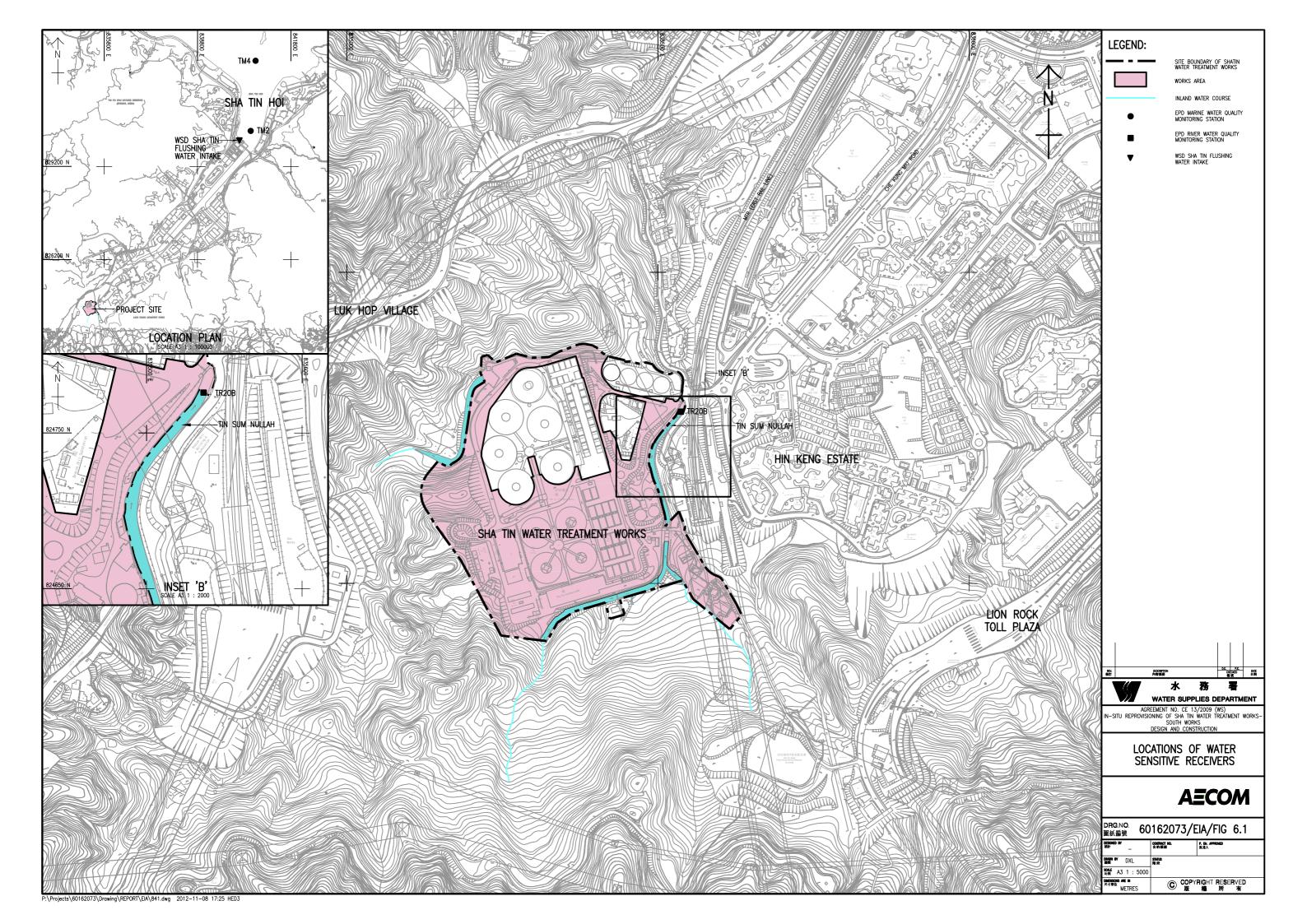
Appendix D Location of Construction Activities



Appendix E Environmental Sensitive Receivers in the Vicinity of the Projects







Appendix F Summary of Action and Limit Levels

Determination of Action and Limit Levels for Air Quality

| Monitoring Locations | Action Level 1-hour TSP, (μg/m³) | Limit Level 1-hour TSP, (μg/m³) |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| AM1 | 357 | 500 |
| AM2 | 334 | 500 |

Determination of Action and Limit Levels for Noise

| Monitoring | Action Level | Limit Level in dB(A) |
|------------|-----------------------|---|
| Location | 0700-1900 ho | ours on normal weekdays |
| NM1 | | For domestic premises: 75 dB(A) for |
| NM2 | When one documented | NM1 & NM2 |
| NM3 | complaint is received | For schools: 70dB(A) during normal teaching periods and 65 dB(A) during examination periods for NM3 |

Determination of Action and Limit Levels for Water Quality

| Water | | d Oxygen g/L) | Suspender (mg/ | | Turbidity | (NTU) | pl | Н |
|---------------------|--------|------------------|-------------------|-------|-----------|-------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| monitoring stations | Action | Limit | Action | Limit | Action | Limit | Action | Limit |
| Stations | Level | Level | Level | Level | Level | Level | Level | Level |
| C1 | 7.51 | 7.44 | 4.19 | 6.73 | 3.99 | 4.00 | Beyond the range 6.6 to 7.9 | Beyond the range 6.5 to 8.0 |
| C2 | 8.10 | 7.98 | 4.33 | 8.16 | 3.13 | 3.28 | Beyond the range 6.6 to 8.8 | Beyond the range 6.5 to 8.9 |
| C3* | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| M1 | 8.90 | 8.89 | 3.30 | 3.56 | 4.36 | 4.48 | Beyond the range 6.6 to 8.2 | Beyond the range 6.6 to 8.3 |
| M2 | 8.92 | 8.91 | 18.84 | 26.80 | 12.64 | 13.72 | Beyond the range 6.6 to 11.0 | Beyond the range 6.6 to 11.0 |
| М3 | 9.16 | 9.15 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.10 | 1.18 | Beyond the range 6.6 to 8.6 | Beyond the range 6.6 to 8.7 |

Remark: For DO, action should be taken when monitoring result of either one of the surface, middle or bottom DO is lower than the proposed Action/Limit Levels.

Appendix G Event/Action Plan

Air Quality

| FV/FNT | | ACT | TION | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| EVENT | ET | IEC | ER | CONTRACTOR |
| ACTION LEVEL | | | | |
| 1. Exceedance for one | 1. Inform the Contractor, IEC | Check monitoring data | 1. Confirm receipt of | 1. Identify source(s), |
| sample | and ER; | submitted by the ET; | notification of exceedance | investigate the causes of |
| | 2. Discuss with the | 2. Check Contractor's | in writing. | exceedance and propose |
| | Contractor on the remedial | working method; and | | remedial measures; |
| | measures required; | 3. Review and advise the ET | | 2. Implement remedial |
| | 3. Repeat measurement to | and ER on the effectiveness | | measures; and |
| | confirm findings; and | of the proposed remedial | | 3. Amend working methods |
| | 4. Increase monitoring | measures. | | agreed with the ER as |
| | frequency. | | | appropriate. |
| 2. Exceedance for two or | 1. Inform the Contractor, IEC | Check monitoring data | 1. Confirm receipt of | 1. Identify source and |
| more consecutive samples | and ER; | submitted by the ET; | notification of exceedance | investigate the causes |
| | 2. Discuss with the ER and | 2. Check Contractor's | in writing; | of exceedance; |
| | Contractor on the remedial | working method; and | 2. Review and agree on the | 2. Submit proposals for |
| | measures required; | 3. Review and advise the ET | remedial measures proposed | remedial measures to |
| | 3. Repeat measurements to | and ER on the effectiveness | by the Contractor; and | the ER with a copy to |
| | confirm findings; | of the proposed remedial | 3. Supervise implementation | ET and IEC within three |
| | 4. Increase monitoring | measures. | of remedial measures. | working days of notification; |
| | frequency to daily; | | | 3. Implement the agreed |
| | 5. If exceedance continues, | | | proposals; and |

| | arrange meeting with the | | | 4. Amend proposal as |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| | IEC, ER and Contractor; and | | | appropriate. |
| | 6. If exceedance stops, | | | |
| | cease additional monitoring. | | | |
| LIMIT LEVEL | | | | |
| Event | ET | IEC | ER | CONTRACTOR |
| 1. Exceedance for one | 1. Inform the Contractor, | Check monitoring data | 1. Confirm receipt of | 1. Identify source(s) and |
| sample | IEC, EPD and ER; | submitted by the ET; | notification of exceedance | investigate the causes |
| | 2. Repeat measurement to | 2. Check the Contractor's | in writing; | of exceedance; |
| | confirm findings; | working method; | 2. Review and agree on the | 2. Take immediate action to |
| | 3. Increase monitoring | 3. Discuss with the ET, ER | remedial measures proposed | avoid further exceedance; |
| | frequency to daily; and | and Contractor on possible | by the Contractor; and | 3. Submit proposals for |
| | 4. Discuss with the ER, IEC | remedial measures; and | 3. Supervise implementation | remedial measures to ER |
| | and contractor on the | 4. Review and advise the ER | of remedial measures. | with a copy to ET and IEC |
| | remedial measures and | and ET on the effectiveness | | within three working days of |
| | assess the effectiveness. | of Contractor's remedial | | notification; |
| | | measures. | | 4. Implement the agreed |
| | | | | proposals; and |
| | | | | 5. Amend proposal if |
| | | | | appropriate. |

| | ET | IEC | ER | CONTRACTOR |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 2. Exceedance for two or | 1. Notify Contractor, IEC, EPD | 1. Check monitoring data | 1. Confirm receipt of | 1. Identify source(s) and |
| more consecutive samples | and ER; | submitted by the ET; | notification of exceedance | investigate the causes of |
| | 2. Repeat measurement to | 2. Check the Contractor's | in writing; | exceedance; |
| | confirm findings; | working method; | 2. In consultation with the ET | 2. Take immediate action |
| | 3. Increase monitoring | 3. Discuss with ET, ER, and | and IEC, agree with the | to avoid further exceedance; |
| | frequency to daily; | Contractor on the potential | Contractor on the remedial | 3. Submit proposals for |
| | 4. Carry out analysis of the | remedial measures; and | measures to be | remedial measures to the ER |
| | Contractor's working procedures | 4. Review and advise the ER | implemented; | with a copy to the IEC and |
| | with the ER to determine | and ET on the effectiveness | 3. Supervise the | ET within three working days |
| | possible mitigation to be | of Contractor's remedial | implementation of remedial | of notification; |
| | implemented; | measures. | measures; and | 4. Implement the agreed |
| | 5. Arrange meeting with the IEC | | 4. If exceedance continues, | proposals; |
| | and ER to discuss the remedial | | consider what portion of the | 5. Revise and resubmit |
| | measures to be taken; | | work is responsible and | proposals if problem still not |
| | 6. Review the effectiveness of | | instruct the Contractor to | under control; and |
| | the Contractor's remedial | | stop that portion of work | 6. Stop the relevant portion |
| | measures and keep IEC, EPD | | until the exceedance is | of works as determined by |
| | and ER informed of the results; | | abated. | the ER until the exceedance |
| | and | | | is abated. |
| | 7. If exceedance stops, cease | | | |
| | additional monitoring. | | | |

Noise

| EVENT | | ACT | TION | |
|--------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| EVENI | ET | IEC | ER | CONTRACTOR |
| ACTION LEVEL | 1. Notify the Contractor, IEC | Review the investigation | 1. Confirm receipt of | Investigate the complaint |
| | and ER; | results submitted by the | notification of complaint in | and propose remedial |
| | 2. Discuss with the ER and | Contractor; and | writing; | measures; |
| | Contractor on the remedial | 2. Review and advise the ET | 2. Review and agree on the | 2. Report the results of |
| | measures required; and | and ER on the effectiveness | remedial measures proposed | investigation to the IEC, ET |
| | 3. Increase monitoring | of the remedial measures | by the Contractor; and | and ER; |
| | frequency to check mitigation | proposed by the Contractor. | 3. Supervise implementation | 3. Submit noise mitigation |
| | effectiveness. | | of remedial measures. | proposals to the ER with |
| | | | | copy to the IEC and ET |
| | | | | within three working days of |
| | | | | notification; and |
| | | | | 4. Implement noise mitigation |
| | | | | proposals. |
| LIMIT LEVEL | 1. Notify the Contractor, IEC, | Check monitoring data | 1. Confirm receipt of | Identify source and |
| | EPD and ER; | submitted by the ET; | notification of failure in | investigate the causes of |
| | 2. Repeat measurement to | 2. Check the Contractor's | writing; | exceedance; |
| | confirm findings; | working method; | 2. In consultation with the ET | 2. Take immediate action to |
| | 3. Increase monitoring | 3. Discuss with the ER, ET | and IEC, agree with the | avoid further exceedance; |
| | frequency; | and Contractor on the | Contractor on the remedial | 3. Submit proposals for |
| | 4. Carry out analysis of | potential remedial measures; | measures to be | remedial measures to the ER |

| Contractor's working | and | implemented; | with copy to the IEC and ET |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| procedures to determine | 4. Review and advise the ET | 3. Supervise the | within three working days of |
| possible mitigation to be | and ER on the effectiveness | implementation of remedial | notification; |
| implemented; | of the remedial measures | measures; and | 4. Implement the agreed |
| 5. Arrange meeting with the | proposed by the Contractor. | 4. If exceedance continues, | proposals; |
| IEC and ER to discuss the | | consider what portion of the | 5. Revise and resubmit |
| remedial measures to be | | work is responsible and | proposals if problem still not |
| taken; | | instruct the Contractor to | under control; and |
| 6. Review the effectiveness | | stop that portion of work until | 6. Stop the relevant portion |
| of Contractor's remedial | | the exceedance is abated. | of works as determined by |
| measures and keep IEC, | | | the ER until the exceedance |
| EPD and ER informed of the | | | is abated. |
| results; and | | | |
| 7. If exceedance stops, | | | |
| cease | | | |

Water Quality

| EVENT | | ACTION | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|------------------------|---|------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|
| EVENI | | ET Leader | | IEC | | ER | | CONTRACTOR | |
| Action level being exceeded | • | Repeat in situ | • | Discuss with ET and | • | Discuss with IEC on the | • | Inform the ER and | |
| by one sampling day | | measurement to | | Contractor on the | | proposed mitigation | | confirm notification of | |
| | | confirm findings; | | mitigation measures; | | measures; | | the non-compliance in | |
| | • | Identify reasons for | • | Review proposals on | • | Make agreement on the | | writing; | |
| | | non-compliance and | | mitigation measures | | mitigation measures to | • | Rectify unacceptable | |
| | | source(s) of impact; | | submitted by | | be implemented. | | practice; | |
| | • | Inform IEC and | | Contractor and advise | • | Assess the | • | Check all plant and | |
| | | Contractor; | | the ER accordingly; | | effectiveness of the | | equipment; | |
| | • | Check monitoring data, | • | Assess the | | implemented mitigation | • | Consider changes of | |
| | | all plant, equipment | | effectiveness of the | | measures. | | working methods; | |
| | | and Contractor's | | Implemented mitigation | | | • | Discuss with ET and | |
| | | working methods; | | measures. | | | | IEC and propose | |
| | • | Discuss mitigation | | | | | | mitigation measures to | |
| | | measures with IEC and | | | | | | IEC and ER; | |
| | | Contractor; | | | | | • | Implement the agreed | |
| | • | Repeat measurement | | | | | | mitigation measures. | |
| | | on next day of | | | | | | | |
| | | exceedance. | | | | | | | |

| | | ET Leader | | IEC | | ER | | CONTRACTOR |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| Action level being exceeded | • | Repeat in situ | • | Discuss with ET and | • | Discuss with IEC on the | • | Inform the ER and |
| by more than one | | measurement to | | Contractor on the | | proposed mitigation | | confirm notification of |
| consecutive sampling day | | confirm findings; | | mitigation measures; | | measures; | | the non-compliance in |
| | • | Identify reasons for | • | Review proposals on | • | Make agreement on the | | writing; |
| | | non-compliance and | | mitigation measures | | mitigation measures to | • | Rectify unacceptable |
| | | source(s) of impact; | | submitted by | | be implemented; | | practice; |
| | • | Inform IEC and | | Contractor and advise | • | Assess the | • | Check all plant and |
| | | Contractor; | | the ER accordingly; | | effectiveness of the | | equipment; |
| | • | Check monitoring data, | • | Assess the | | implemented mitigation | • | Consider changes of |
| | | all plant, equipment | | effectiveness of the | | measures. | | working methods; |
| | | and Contractor's | | implemented mitigation | | | • | Discuss with ET and |
| | | working methods; | | measures. | | | | IEC and propose |
| | • | Discuss mitigation | | | | | | mitigation measures to |
| | | measures with IEC and | | | | | | IEC and ER within |
| | | Contractor; | | | | | | three working days; |
| | • | Ensure mitigation | | | | | • | Implement the agreed |
| | | measures are | | | | | | mitigation measures. |
| | | implemented; | | | | | | |
| | • | Prepare to increase the | | | | | | |
| | | monitoring frequency to | | | | | | |
| | | daily; | | | | | | |

| | Repeat measurement | | | |
|-------------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| | on next day of | | | |
| | exceedance. | | | |
| | ET Leader | IEC | ER | CONTRACTOR |
| Limit level being | Repeat in situ | Discuss with ET and | Discuss with IEC, ET | Inform the ER and |
| exceeded by one | measurement to | Contractor on the | and Contractor on the | confirm notification of |
| sampling day | confirm findings; | mitigation measures; | proposed mitigation | the non-compliance in |
| | Identify reasons for | Review proposals on | measures; | writing; |
| | non-compliance and | mitigation measures | Request Contractor to | Rectify unacceptable |
| | source(s) of impact; | submitted by | critically review the | practice; |
| | Inform IEC Contractor | Contractor and advise | working methods; | Check all plant and |
| | and EPD; | the ER accordingly; | Make agreement on the | equipment; |
| | Check monitoring data, | Assess the | mitigation measures to | Consider changes of |
| | all plant, equipment | effectiveness of the | be implemented; | working methods; |
| | and Contractor's | implemented mitigation | Assess the | Discuss with ET, IEC |
| | working methods; | measures. | effectiveness of the | and ER and propose |
| | Discuss mitigation | | implemented mitigation | mitigation measures to |
| | measures with IEC, ER | | measures. | IEC and ER within |
| | and Contractor; | | | three working days; |
| | Ensure mitigation | | | Implement the agreed |
| | measures are | | | mitigation measures. |
| | implemented; | | | |

| | Increase the monitoring frequency to daily until no exceedance of Limit level. | | | |
|-------------------|--|------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| | ET Leader | IEC | ER | CONTRACTOR |
| Limit level being | Repeat in situ | Discuss with ET and | Discuss with IEC, ET | Inform the ER and |
| exceeded by more | measurement to | Contractor on the | and Contractor on the | confirm notification of |
| than one | confirm findings; | mitigation measures; | proposed mitigation | the non-compliance in |
| consecutive | Identify reasons for | Review proposals on | measures; | writing; |
| sampling day | non-compliance and | mitigation measures | Request Contractor to | Rectify unacceptable |
| | source(s) of impact; | submitted by | critically review the | practice; |
| | Inform IEC Contractor | Contractor and advise | working methods; | Check all plant and |
| | and EPD; | the ER accordingly; | Make agreement on the | equipment; |
| | Check monitoring data, | Assess the | mitigation measures to | Consider changes of |
| | all plant, equipment | effectiveness of the | be implemented; | working methods; |
| | and Contractor's | implemented mitigation | Assess the | Discuss with ET, IEC |
| | working methods; | measures. | effectiveness of the | and ER and propose |
| | Discuss mitigation | | implemented mitigation | mitigation measures to |
| | measures with IEC, ER | | measures; | IEC and ER within |
| | and Contractor; | | Consider and instruct, if | three working days; |
| | Ensure mitigation | | necessary, the | Implement the agreed |
| | measures are | | Contractor to slow | mitigation measures; |

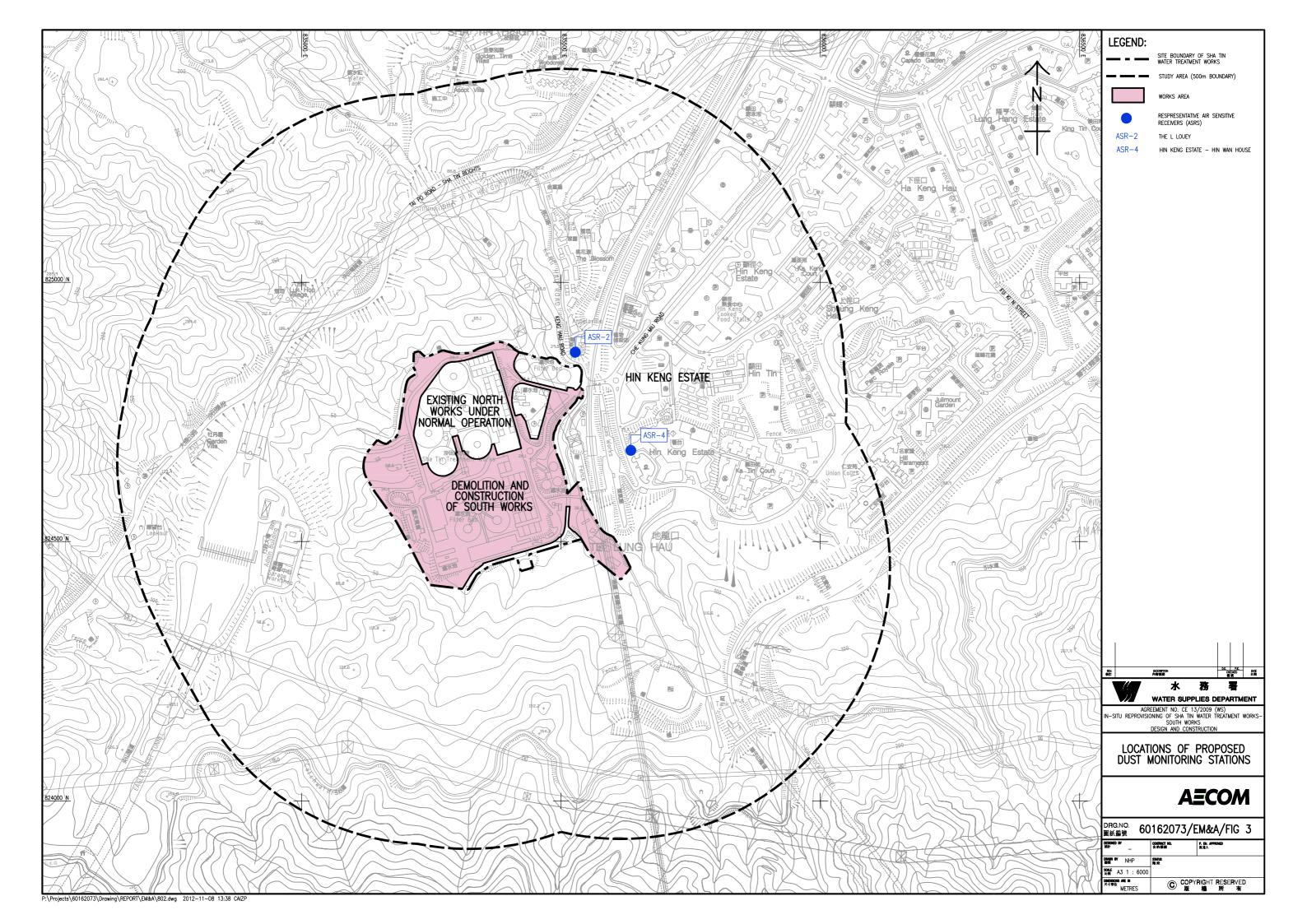
| implemented; Increase | down or to stop all or | As directed by the ER, |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| the monitoring | part of the construction | to slow down or to stop |
| frequency to daily until | activities until no | all or part of the |
| no exceedance of Limit | exceedance of Limit | construction activities. |
| level for two | level. | |
| consecutive days. | | |

Appendix H Impact Monitoring Schedules

Impact Monitoring Schedule for STWTW

| Impact Monitoring Schedule for STWTW | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| | Nov-21 | | | | | | | | |
| Sun | Mon | | Wed | Thur | Fri | Sat | | | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | | | |
| | | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 | | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 | Impact Air monitoring for AM1 & AM2 Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 & | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 | | | |
| 7 | 8 | | 10 | 11 | NM3 | 13 | | | |
| , | 8 | 3 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | | |
| | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 | | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 | Impact Air monitoring for AM1 & AM2 Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 & NM3 | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 | | | | |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | | | |
| | Impact | | Impact | | Impact | | | | |
| | Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 | | Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 Air monitoring for AM1 & AM2 Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 & NM3 | | Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 | | | | |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | | | |
| | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 | Impact Air monitoring for AM1 & AM2 Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 & NM3 | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 | | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 | | | | |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | | | | |
| | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 Air monitoring for AM1 & AM2 Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 & NM3 | | | | | | | | |

Appendix I Location Plan of Air Quality Monitoring Station



Appendix J Calibration Certificates (Air Monitoring)

北京航天计量测试技术研究所

Beijing Aerospace Institute for Metrology and Measurement Technology

证书编号:

HD1e-2021-01-2867823

CERTIFICATE №:

第1页共3页 PAGE 1 OF 3 PAGES

校准证书

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

委托方 CLIENT

名称:

浩科環境工業有限公司

NAME:

Acumen Environmental Engineering and Technologies Company Limited

地址:

香港青衣(北)担杆山路 12 號地段

ADDRESS:

Lot 12, Tam Kon Shan Road, North Tsing Yi, Hong Kong

计量器具 MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

名称:

TSP 全尘浓度检测仪

型号:

PC-3A (E)

ISSUED BY(STAM

NAME:

TYPE:

编号: JC-2001141

制造者:

青岛精诚仪器仪表有限公司

MANUFACTURER:

124KK的核验人: 行考被 签发人:

OPERATOR:

接收日期:

校准日期:

CAL. DATE:

RECEIVED DATE:

2021

APPROVED SIGNATORY

14 DAY H DAY

DAY

建议下次校准日期: NEXT TIME TO CALIBRAT: 2021 年 YEAR 2022 年

年

YEAR

YEAR

01 月 MONTH 月

月

MONTH

MONTH

01

13 H

本结果仅对所校准样品有效,证书未经本实验室批准,不得部分复印。

These results apply only to the calibrated sample, this certificate can't be partly copied without authorization.

地址: 中国北京市丰台区东高地南大红门路1号

通讯: 北京 9200 信箱 24 分箱 邮政编码: 100076

电话: 86-10-68383637, 86-10-68383657

传真: 86-10-88522409

网址: http://www.102.com.cn

Address: No.1 South Dahongmen Road, Beijing, China.

P.O.Box: 9200-24, Beijing , China. Zip:100076

Tel.:86-10-68383637, 86-10-68383657

Fax:86-10-88522409

E-mail:jiliang102@163.com



▲ 北京航天计量测试技术研究所

Beijing Aerospace Institute for Metrology and Measurement Technology

证书编号:

HD1e-2021-01-2867823

CERTIFICATE №:

第2页共3页 PAGE 2 OF 3 PAGES

本实验室是法定计量检定机构(包括被授权的计量检定机构)

This body is an institute of legal verification (including authorized body)

授权单位: 国家国防科技工业局

Authorized by: State Administration of Science Technology and Industry for National Defence

授权证书号: 国防军工-JLJG-1-003

Authorization certificate № 国防军工-JLJG-1-003

本实验室的质量管理体系符合 ISO/IEC17025 标准的要求,并经中国合格评定国家认可委员会认可,认可证书号: CNAS L0283

This body is a CNAS accredited laboratory with a qualified quality management system in compliance with the ISO/IEC17025 standard, Accreditation certificate № CNAS L0283

本实验室通过国家认证认可监督管理委员会的资质认定,认定证书编号: 170020180155

This body is accredited by Certification and Accreditation administration of the People's Republic of China Accreditation Certificate №170020180155

测量溯源性的说明: 国家计量基准

A statement of Measurement traceability: National Metrology Standards

校准所使用的计量标准及主要测量设备

STANDARD AND EQUIPMENT USED IN THE CALIBRATION

| 名称/编号 | 测量范围 | 扩展不确定度 /准确度等级 /最大允许误差 EXPANDED UNCERTAINTY /ACCURACY CLASS /MAX.PERMISSIBLE ERROR | 证书编号 | 证书有效期至 |
|-----------|----------------------------|---|-------------------|------------|
| NAME/NO. | MEASURING RANGE | | CERTIFICATE NO. | DUE DATE |
| 低浓度粉尘发生装置 | $(0\sim10) \text{ mg/m}^3$ | 5.0% | 2020D11-09-012990 | 2021-09-03 |

校准所依据的技术文件(编号、名称) BASIS OF CALIBRATION (CODE、NAME) JJG 846-2015 粉尘浓度测量仪

校准的环境条件、地点,限制使用条件和测量范围

ENVIROMENTAL CONDITION IN THE CALIBRATION, LOCATION, LIMITED USING CONDITION AND MEASURING RANGE

温度 Temperature:

20.2

湿度 Moisture:

53 %RH

地点 Location: 北京市丰台区南大红门路一号

限制使用条件和测量范围 Limited using condition and measuring range:

北京航天计量测试技术研究所 Beijing Aerospace Institute for Metrology and Measurement Technology

证书编号: CERTIFICATE №: HD1e-2021-01-2867823

第3页共3页 PAGE 3 OF 3 PAGES

校准结果

RESULTS OF CALIBRATION

| 外观及标志 | 名牌内容及标识 | 完整 |
|-------|--|------|
| 外处及你忘 | 粉尘仪表面及采样头 | 无缺陷 |
| 示值误差 | ±20% | 5.5% |
| 示值重复性 | ±10% | 2.9% |
| 绝缘强度 | 应能承受 1500V、50Hz 的电压, 泄露电流不大于 5mA,持续时间 1min, 无飞弧和击穿现象 | 符合要求 |

1. 本次校准测量结果的扩展不确定度: U_{rel} =5.2%; (k=2)。

2. 经校准, 所校项目符合检定规程技术要求。

以下空白

Blank Below

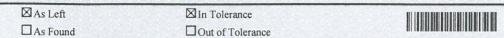


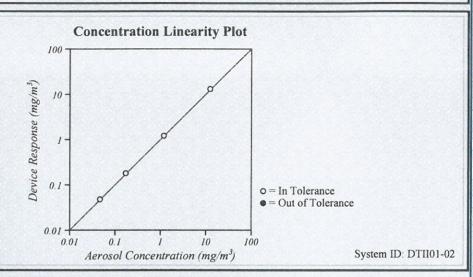
CERTIFICATE OF CALIBRATION AND TESTING

TSI Incorporated, 500 Cardigan Road, Shoreview, MN 55126 USA Tel: 1-800-874-2811 1-651-490-2811 Fax: 1-651-490-3824 http://www.tsi.com

| Environment Conditions | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------|------------|
| Temperature | 75.29 (24.1) | °F (°C) |
| Relative Humidity | 47.4 | %RH |
| Barometric Pressure | 29.11 (985.8) | inHg (hPa) |

| Model | AM510 |
|---------------|----------|
| Serial Number | 10712016 |





| CONCENTRATION Unit: mg/n | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|-----------------|---|----------|----------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| # | STANDARD | MEASURED | ALLOWABLE RANGE | # | STANDARD | MEASURED | ALLOWABLE RANGE | | | | | | |
| 1 | 1.176 | 1.143 | 1.058~1.294 | 3 | 0.046 | 0.045 | 0.032~0.060 | | | | | | |
| 2 | 0.170 | 0.169 | 0.144~0.196 | 4 | 12.285 | 12.277 | 11.056~13.514 | | | | | | |

TSI Incorporated does hereby certify that all materials, components, and workmanship used in the manufacture of this equipment are in strict accordance with the applicable specifications agreed upon by TSI and the customer and with all published specifications. All performance and acceptance tests required under this contract were successfully conducted according to required specifications. There is no NIST standard for optical mass measurements. Calibration of this instrument performed by TSI has been done using emery oil and has been nominally adjusted to respirable mass per standard ISO 12103-1, A1 test dust (Arizona dust). Our calibration ratio is greater than 4:1

| Measurement Variable | System ID | Last Cal. | Cal. Due | Measurement Variable | System ID | Last Cal. | Cal. Due |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| DC Voltage | | | 01-31-22 | | E003319 | 02-15-21 | 08-31-21 |
| Microbalance | M001324 | 01-29-21 | 01-31-23 | Pressure | E003511 | 10-26-20 | 10-31-21 |
| Flowmeter | E005626 | 03-09-21 | 03-31-22 | DC Voltage | E003315 | 01-11-21 | 01-31-22 |

Ton Vang Calibrated

June 28, 2021

Date





This instrument was produced under rigorous factory production control and documented standard procedures. It was individually visually inspected, leak tested and function tested for display, backlight, button and software performance. The accuracy of each of its primary measurements was individually calibrated and/or tested against standards traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology ("NIST") or calibrated intermediary standards. This instrument is certified to have performed at the time of manufacture in compliance with the following specifications as they apply to this meter's specific model, measurements and features.

Methods Used in Calibration and Testing

Wind Speed:

The Kestrel Pocket Weather Meter impeller installed in this unit was individually tested in a subsonic wind tunnel operating at approximately 300 fpm (1.5 m/s) and 1200 fpm (6.1 m/s) monitored by a Gill Instruments Model 1350 ultrasonic time-of-flight anemometer. The Standard's maximum combined uncertainty is +/-1.04% within the airspeed range 706.6 to 3923.9 fpm (3.59 to 19.93 m/s), and +/-1.66% within the airspeed range 166.6 to 706.6 fpm (0.85 to 3.59 m/s).

Temperature:

Temperature response is verified in comparison with a Eutechnics 4600 Precision Thermometer or a standard Kestrel 4000 Weather and Environmental Meter calibrated weekly against the Eutechnics 4600. The Eutechnics 4600 is calibrated annually and is traceable to NIST with a system accuracy of +/- 0.05 °C.

Direction / Heading

The sensitivity of the magnetic directional sensor is verfied at the component level by applying a magnetic field to the sensor and measuring the signal output at 4 points, as well as after assembly by orienting the unit to the cardinal directions and measuring the magnetic field output. In both cases the compass output must be accurate to within +/- 5 degrees.

Relative Humidity:

Relative humidity receives a two-point calibration in humidity and temperature controlled chambers at 75.3% RH and 32.8% RH at 25° C. The calibration tanks are monitored with an Edgetech Model 2002 DewPrime II Standard Chilled Mirror Hygrometer. Following calibration, performance is further verified at an RH of approximately 43.2% against the Edgetech Hygrometer. The Edgetech Hygrometer is calibrated annually and is traceable to NIST with a maximum relative expanded uncertainty of +/- 0.2% RH.

Barometric Pressure:

Pressure response is verified against a Mensor Series 6000 Digital Barometer or a standard Kestrel 4000 Weather and Environmental Meter calibrated weekly against the Mensor Barometer. The Mensor Barometer is calibrated annually and is traceable to NIST with a maximum relative expanded uncertainty of +/- 0.02% F.S.

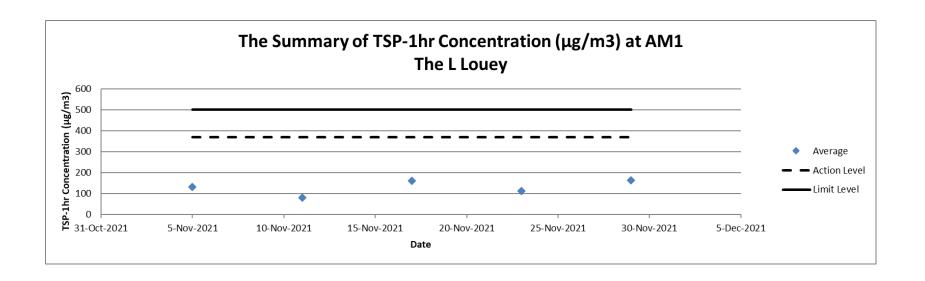
Approved By:

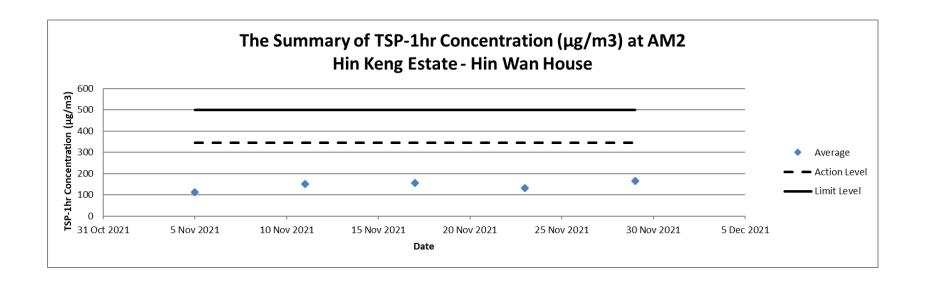
Michael Naughton, Engineering Manager

| SENSOR | 1000 | 2000 | 2500 | 3000 | 3500 | 3500 | 4000 | 4200 | 4250 | 4300 | 4400 | 4500 | 4500 | ACCURACY (+/-)* | SENSO | SPECIFICATION RANGE | OPERATIONAL RANGE | NOTES |
|--|-------|------|-------|----------------------|------|------------|----------|------|----------------|--|-------|-----------|-------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| Wind Speed Air Flow | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | HOR | Larger of 3% of reading, least significant digit or 20 ft/min | 0.1 m/s 1 ft/min 0.1 km/h 0.1 mph 0.1 knots 1 B | 0.6 to 40.0 m/s 118 to 7,874 ft/min 2.2 to 144.0 km/h 1.3 to 89.5 mph 1.2 to 77.8 knots 0 to 12 B | 0.6 to 60.0 m/s 118 to 11,811 ft/min 2.2 to 216.0 km/h 1.3 to 134.2 mph 1.2 to 116.6 km/ts 0 to 12.8 | Inch/25 mm diameter impeller with precision axis and low-friction Zystell bearings. Startup is stated as lower limit, readings may be taken down to 0.4 mis [78 ftmm] [1.5 kmh] [9 mph], after impeller startup, Off-asis accuracy -1% @ 5° off-axis; 2% @ 10° -35% @ 15° -Cabrid off-arity -15 kmh [1.5 kmh], after impeller startup, Off-axis accuracy -1% @ 5° off-axis; 2% @ 10° -35% @ 15° -Cabrid off-arity -15 kmh [1.5 kmh], after impeller startup -15 kmh [1.5 kmh], after impeller startup alto utility off-arity after accuracy and the startup alto utility and the startu |
| Ambient Temperature | | | | | ٠ | • | | | | | | | • | 0.9*F 0.5*C | 0.1 *F 0.1 *C | -20.0 to 158.0 °F -29.0 to 70.0 °C | 14.0.0 to 131.0 'F -10.0 to 55.0 °C | Hermitically-sealed, practision thermition mounted externally and thermally isolated. US Pails 5,536,645 for rapid response, Aufflow of 2.2 mpc/1 mis or greater provides fastest response fastest reproduce fastest reproduced to the provided of the provide |
| Globe Temperature - Tg | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | *F 1.4 *C | 0.1 °F 0.1 °C | -20.0 to 140.0 °F -29.0 to 60.0 °C | 14.0 to 131.0 °F -10.0 to 55.0 °C | Temperature inside 1in 25 mm black powder coated copper globe converted to Tg equivalen standard 6 in 150 mm globe. Closest equivalence obtained with airflow greater than 2.2 mph m/s. |
| Relative Humidity | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | 3.0 %RH | 0.1 %RH | 5 to 95% non-condensing | 0 to 100% | Polymer capacitive humidity sensor mounted in thin-walled chamber external to case for rap accurate response (US Patent 6,257,074). To achieve stated accuracy, unit must be primit qualibate to external temperature when exposed to large, rapid temperature changes and out of direct suright. Calibration drift +7-2% over 24 months. Htm.Pdf sensor may be recall at factory or in fedular days restrict thing. Calibration Rns. Htm.Pdf 502. |
| Pressure | | | ٠ | 23.5 | | | • | | ٠ | | | | • | inHg 1.0 hPalmbar 0.01 PSI | 0.01 inHg 0.1 hPa mbar 0.01 PSI | 8.86 to 32.49 inHg 300.0 to 1100.0 hPajmbar 4.35 to 15.95 PSI and 32.0 to 185.0 °F 0.0 to 85.0 °C | 0.30 to 48.87 inHg 10.0 to 1654.7 hPalmbar 0.14 to 24.00 PSI and 14.0 to 131.0 "F -10.0 to 55.0 "C | Monofilhis silicon piezoresistive pressure sensor with second-order temperature correction. Pressure sensor may be reclaimbed at factory in field. Adjustate SMS. Kestelet 4200 displays addition pressure or transmittip pressure connected SMS. Kestelet 4200 displays station pressure or a dedicated screen. Relatet 2500 and 3500 displays station pressure or an edicated screen. Relatet 2500 and 3500 displays continuously update three-hour later matter pressure the related transpill, raing, statedy, falling, falling in Kestel 4000 series only. Reside 4000 series only the station of the sta |
| Compass | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | 5* | 1* 1/16th Cardinal Scale | 0 to 360° | 0 to 360° | 2-axis solid-state magnetoresistive sensor mounted perpendicular to unit plane. Accuracy of sensor dependent upon unifs vertical position. Self-calibration routine eliminates magnetic el from batteries or unit and must be run after verey full power-down (battery removal or chair. Readout indicates direction to which the back of the unit is pointed when held in a vertical orientation. Declaration brown size in deglarable for Tixe North readout. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CALCUL | ATED ME | ASUREMENTS | | |
| MEASUREMENT | 1000 | 2000 | 2500 | 3000 | 3500 | 3500 DT | 4000 | 4200 | 4250 | 4300 | 4400 | 4500 | 4500 HOR | ACCURACY (+/-)* | RESOLUTION | SPECIFICATION RANGE | SENSORS EMPLOYED | NOTES |
| Air Density | i jen | 191 | | W | 133 | 17 | 194 | • | • | | 43 | 3 | 3,51 | 0.0002 lb/ft ³ 0.0033 kg/m ³ | 0.001 lbs/ft ³ 0.001 kg/m ³ | Refer to Ranges for Sensors Employed | Temperature Relative Humidity Pressure | Mass of air per unit volume |
| Air Flow | | | | | | | | • | - | | | | | 6.71% | 1 cfm 1 m²/hr 1 m²/m 0.1m²/s 1 L/s | Refer to Ranges for Sensors Employed | Air Flow User Input (Duct Shape & Size) | Volume of air flowing through an opening. Automatically calculated from Air Velocity measure and user-specified duct shape (circle or rectangle) and dimensions (units: in, ft, cm or m). Maximum duct dimension input: 258.0 in 21.5 ft 955.3 cm 6.55 m. |
| Altitude | | | | | | | | | | | | | | typical: 23.6 ft 7.2 m max: 48.2 ft | 1 ft 1 m | typical: 750 to 1100 mBar max: 300 to 750 mBar | Pressure User Input (Reference Pressure) | Height above Mean Sea Level ("MSL"). Temperature compensated pressure (barometric) altimeter requires accurate reference barometric pressure to produce maximum absolute accuracy. Both accuracy specs corresponds to a reference pressure anywhere from 850 to mBar. |
| Barometric Pressure | | | | | • | ٠ | ٠ | | | | | | | 14.7 m 0.07 inHg 2.4 hPa mbar 0.03 PSI | 0.01 inHg 0.1 hPa mbar 0.01 PSI | Refer to Ranges for Sensors Employed | Pressure User Input (Reference Altitude) | Air pressure that would be present in identical conditions at MSL. Station pressure compens for local elevation provided by reference altitude. Requires accurate reference altitude to proximum absolute accuracy. |
| Crosswind & Headwind/Tailwind | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7.1% | 1 mph 1 ft/min 0.1 km/h 0.1 m/s 0.1 knots | Refer to Ranges for Sensors Employed | Wind Speed Compass | Effective wind relative to a target or travel direction. Auto-switching headwindfallwind indical |
| Delta T | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.2 °F 1.8 °C | 0.1 °F 0.1 °C | Refer to Ranges for Sensors Employed | Temperature Relative Humidity | Difference between dry bulb temperature and wet bulb temperature. When spraying, indicat evaporation rate and droplet lifetime. Safe range for pesticide spraying is 4 to 16 °F / 2 to 9 |
| Density Altitude | JA L | | | | 1000 | | | | | | | | | 226 ft | 1 ft | Refer to Ranges for | Pressure Temperature Relative Humidity | Local air density converted to equivalent elevation above sea level in a uniform layer consis |
| Denaity Autitude | | | | | | 101 | | | | | | | | 69 m | 1 m | Sensors Employed 15 to 95 % RH | Pressure | the International Standard Atmosphere. Temperature that a volume of air must be cooled to at constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the cooled to a constant press |
| Dewpoint | | | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | 1.9 °C | 0.1 °C | Refer to Range for Temperature Sensor | Temperature Relative Humidity | present to condense into dewand form on a solid surface. Can also be considered to be the water-to-air saturation temperature. |
| Evaporation Rate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.01 lib/ft²/hr 0.06 kg/m2/hr | 0.01 b/ft²/hr 0.01 kg/m²/hr | Refer to Ranges for Sensors Employed | Wind Speed Temperature Relative Humidity Pressure User Input (Concrete Temperature) | The rate at which moisture is lost from the surface of curing concrete. Requires user measurement and entry of concrete temperature obtained with an accurate IR or grobe thermoreter (F or TC, not include). Readings should be taken 20 inches above pour surface with the thermistor shaded, and averaged for 6-10 seconds using built-in averaging function. |
| Heat Index | 7.1 | 10 | • | • | ٠ | 23.54 | ٠ | • | • | • | • | ٠ | | 7.1 °F 4.0 °C | 0.1 °F 0.1 °C | Refer to Ranges for Sensors Employed | Temperature Relative Humidity | Perceived temperature resulting from the combined effect of temperature and relative humic Calculated based on NWS Heat Index (HI) tables. Measurement range limited by extent of published tables. |
| Moisture Content Humidity Ratio ("Grains") | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | .3 gpp .04 g/kg | 0.1 gpp 0.01 g/kg | Refer to Ranges for Sensors Employed | Temperature Relative Humidity Pressure | Mass of water vapor in a mass of air. |
| Relative Air Density | | | | | 247 | 177 | 1 | | | 100 | | | | 0.3% | 0.1% | Refer to Ranges for Sensors Employed | Temperature Relative Humidity | The ratio, expressed as a percentage, of measured air density to the air density of a standa atmosphere as defined by the ICAO. |
| hermal Work Limit (TWL) | | | | | | La P | 13. | 100 | 1 98 | | • | | | 10.9 W/m² | 0.1 W/m² | Refer to Ranges for Sensors Employed | Pressure Wind Speed Temperature Globe Temperature Relative Humidity Pressure | armospere as connect or excession of the Control of the Control of the Conditions and coloring factors. Based off of estimated metabolic cutput of typical human. O screen zone varings. |
| Outdoor Wet Bulb Globe Temperature (WBGT) | | | | | | | | 198 | 1,11 | | | | | 1.3 °F 0.7 °C | 0.1 °F 0.1 °C | Refer to Ranges for Sensors Employed | Wind Speed Temperature Globe Temperature Relative Humidity | Measure of human heat stress defined as the combination of effects due to radiation, convi and conduction. Outdoor WBGT is calculated from a veighted sum of natural web bull. Or the globe temperature (Tg), and dry bulb temperature (Td). User setable on-screen varning zo |
| Wet Bulb Temperature - aturally Aspirated (Tnwb) | | | 1812 | | | THE P | re- | a is | 3 19 | e de la composition della comp | • | 10 145 | 201 | 1.4 °F 0.8 °C | 0.1 *F 0.1 *C | Refer to Ranges for Sensors Employed | Pressure Wind Speed Temperature Globe Temperature Relative Humidity | Similar to psychrometric wer-bubl temperature (see below). However, Trivib only undergoes convection from the arrisent air velocity. Trivib is a measure of the evaporative cooling that will allow. This is accounted for by combring the effects of, mainly, relative humidity and windspeed. |
| Wet Bulb Temperature - Psychrometric | | 7.00 | S 140 | 18.21 | | | | | | | | | | 3.2 °F 1.8 °C | 0.1 °F 0.1 °C | Refer to Ranges for Sensors Employed | Pressure Temperature Relative Humidity | Temperature indicated by a sling psychrometer. Due to nature of the psychrometric ratio for water-air system, this approximates the thermodynamic web-bulb temperature. The thermody web-bulb temperature is the temperature approach of air would have if cooled adiabatically to |
| Wind Chill | LW. | • | • | | | | | | · | | | | | 1.6 °F 0.9 °C | 0.1 °F 0.1 °C | Refer to Ranges for Sensors Employed | Pressure Wind Speed Temperature | saturation temperature via water evaporating into it. Perceived temperature resulting from combined effect of wind speed and temperature. Calcibased on the NWS Wind Chill Temperature (WCT) Index, revised 2001, with wind speed all by a factor of 1.5 to wide devalvant results to wind speed measured at 10 m above cround. |
| C. 1 of 5U. | | | O.Y | (A) | 133 | 901 | 1653 | 2423 | MA | | | 90 | | RESERVATION OF | The least | | | Measurement range limited by extent of published tables. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2006 | Reflective 3 1/2 digit LC | D. Digit height 0:38 in | CIFICATIONS 19 mm. Aviation green electro | luminescent backlight. Manual activation | on with auto-off. |
| Display & Backlight | | | • | | | • | • | | | | | • | | Multifunction, multi-digit | monochrome dot-matri | x display. Choice of aviation | green or visible red (NV models only) of | uminescent backlight. Manual activation with auto-off. electroluminescent backlight. Automatic or manual activation. |
| Response Time & Display Update | | • | • | | | | • | • | ٠ | • | • | • | • | equilibrate to a large cha | ange in the measureme | event environment. Display update ant environment. Display update t and Average Wind measure | tes every 1 second. | nd all measurements which include RH in their calculation may require as long as 1 minute to f |
| Max/Avg Wind | | | | | | | • | • | | • | • | | | | | | | with all other wind-related functions: air velocity, crosswind, headwind/tailwind, wind chill, WBC |
| ata Storage & Graphical Display, Min/Max/Avg History | | | | | | | | | 3200 points | | | | | Minimum, maximum, ave | erage and logged histo re interval settable from | ry stored and displayed for ew n 2 seconds to 12 hours, oven | ery measured value. Large capacity di write on or off. Logs even when displa | ata logger with graphical display. Manual and auto data storage. Min/Max/Avg history may be re y off except for 2 and 5 second intervals (code version 4.18 and later). Data capacity shown. |
| ta Upload & Bluetooth® Data Connect Option | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | Bluetooth Data Trans | fer Option: Adjustable | | io range from up to 30 ft 9 meters. Inc | fividual unit ID and 4-digit PIN code preprogrammed for easy identification and data security w |
| Clock / Calendar | • | ٠ | • | ٠ | • | | | | | | | | | Requires optional PC in | terface (USB or RS-23 | rial Port Protocol for data trans 32) or Bluetooth data transfer 32) or Bluetooth data transfer | option and provided software. | |
| Auto Shutdown | ٠ | ٠ | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | Requires optional PC in | terface (USB or RS-23 | 32) or Bluetooth data transfer 32) or Bluetooth data transfer 32) or Bluetooth data transfer | option and provided software. | |
| Languages Certifications | • | | | • | | • | | | | | | | • | English, French, Germa | n, Italian, Spanish. | | ble standards (written certificate of tes | ts available at additional charge). |
| Origin Battery Life | • | • | : | : | | | • | | ٠ | • | • | • | • | Designed and manufact CR2032, one, included. | ured in the USA from I Average life, 300 hour | JS and imported components. s. Battery life reduced by back | Complies with Regional Value Content klight use in 2000 to 3500 models. | t and Tariff Code Transformation requirements for NAFTA Preference Criterion B. |
| Shock Resistance | • | | | | | • | • | • | | | • | : | | Standard Models: AA MIL-STD-810g, Transit | A Alkaline, two, include Shock, Method 516.5 | d. Average life, 400 hours of u | use, reduced by backlight or Bluetooth t may damage replaceable impeller. | radio transmission use. |
| Sealing | • | | | | | • | • | | • | | • | • | | Waterproof (IP67 and N 14° F to 131° F -10 °C | EMA-6). to 55 °C Measureme | nts may be taken beyond the li | imits of the operational temperature ra | nge of the display and batteries by maintaining the unit within the operational range and expos |
| Operational Temperature | | | 575 | CONTRACTOR OF STREET | | | J. S. S. | 200 | | | THE R | | 1 | to the more extreme env | ironment for the minim | num time necessary to take rea | ading. | |
| Operational Temperature Limits Storage Temperature | | • | • | • | | | | | | | • | | | -22.0 °F to 140.0 °F -3 | 0.0 °C to 60.0 °C | 102 g (including slip-on cover) | | |

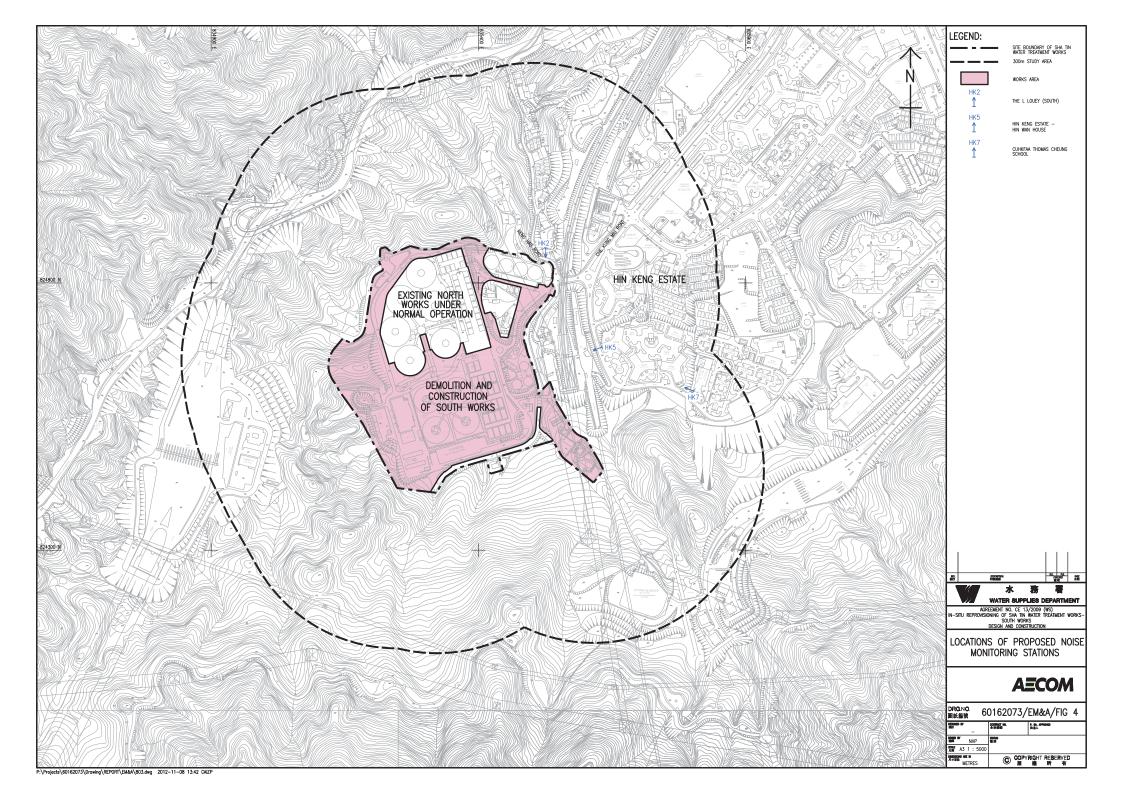
^{*} NOTE: Accuracy calculated as uncertainty of the measurement derived from statistical analysis considering the comined effects from primary sensor specifications, circuit conversions, and all other sources of error using a coverage factor of k=2, or two standard deviations (2Σ).

Appendix K Impact Air Quality Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentation





Appendix L Location Plan of Noise Monitoring Station



Appendix M Calibration Certificates (Noise)



CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Certificate Information

11-Dec-2020 Date of Issue

Certificate Number MLCN203354S

Customer Information

Company Name

Address

Acumen Environmental Engineering & Technologies Co Ltd.

Lot 11, Tam Kon Shan Road,

Tsing Yi (N), Hong Kong

Equipment-under-Test (EUT)

Description

Sound & Vibration Analyser

Manufacturer

Svantek

Model Number

SVAN 958A

Serial Number

36691

Calibration Particular

Date of Calibration

Equipment Number

11-Dec-2020

Calibration Equipment

4231(MLTE008) / AV200063 / 23-Jun-2023

CE-7144(MLTE120) / SSD201909019 / 13-Nov-2022

Calibration Procedure

MLCG00, MLCG15

Calibration Conditions

Laboratory Temperature 23 °C ± 5 °C $55\% \pm 25\%$

EUT

Relative Humidity

Over 3 hours

Stabilizing Time Warm-up Time

10 minutes

Power Supply

Internal battery

Calibration Results

Svantek Vibration Accelerometer PNR: SV84, SNR: D6013.

Calibration data were detailed in the continuation pages.

Approved By & Date

K.O. Lo

11-Dec-2020

Statements

- Calibration equipment used for this calibration are traceable to national / international standards.
- * The results on this Calibration Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the calibration and the uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the EUT long term drift, variation with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mishandling, misuse, and the capacity of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement.
- MaxLab Calibration Centre Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the EUT.
- The copy of this Certificate is owned by MaxLab Calibration Centre Limited. No part of this Certificate may be reproduced without the prior written approval of MaxLab Calibration Centre Limited.

Page 1 of 2



Certificate No. MLCN203354S

| Calibration Da | ata | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Channel / Mode | Test Frequency (Hz) | Direction | EUT Reading | Standard Reading | EUT Error (% of Rdg) | Calibration Uncertainty (% of Rdg) |
| CH1 / Vibration | Test Frequency | X-Axis | 8.81 m/s ² | 9.00 m/s ² | -2.1% | 3% |
| (peak) | 56 Hz | | 14.6 m/s^2 | 15.00 m/s^2 | -2.7% | 3% |
| | Range | | 19.6 m/s ² | 20.0 m/s^2 | -2.0% | 3% |
| | 316 m/s^2 | | 39.5 m/s^2 | 40.0 m/s^2 | -1.3% | 3% |
| CH2 / Vibration | Test Frequency | Y-Axis | 8.94 m/s^2 | 9.00 m/s^2 | -0.7% | 3% |
| (peak) | 56 Hz | | 14.9 m/s^2 | 15.00 m/s^2 | -0.7% | 3% |
| | Range | | 19.8 m/s^2 | 20.0 m/s^2 | -1.0% | 3% |
| | 316 m/s^2 | | 40.0 m/s^2 | 40.0 m/s^2 | 0.0% | 3% |
| CH3 / Vibration | Test Frequency | Z-Axis | 8.97 m/s^2 | 9.00 m/s^2 | -0.3% | 3% |
| (peak) | 56 Hz | | 14.9 m/s^2 | 15.00 m/s ² | -0.7% | 3% |
| | Range | | 19.9 m/s^2 | 20.0 m/s^2 | -0.5% | 3% |
| | 316 m/s^2 | | 40.0 m/s^2 | 40.0 m/s^2 | 0.0% | 3% |

| Channel / Mode | Filter / Detector | Range | ; | EUT Readin | | Standa Readi | | EUT Erro | r | Calibrati Uncertain | |
|----------------|-------------------|-------|----|---------------|----|-----------------|----|----------|----|------------------------|----|
| CH4 / Sound | A / FAST | 105 | dB | 94.0 | dB | 94.0 | dB | 0.0 | dB | 0.2 | dB |
| | (1 kHz Input) | 130 | dB | 94.0 | dB | 94.0 | dΒ | 0.0 | dB | 0.2 | dB |
| | | | | 114.1 | dB | 114.0 | dB | 0.1 | dB | 0.2 | dB |
| | C / FAST | 105 | dB | 94.0 | dB | 94.0 | dB | 0.0 | dB | 0.2 | dB |
| | (1 kHz Input) | 130 | dB | 94.0 | dB | 94.0 | dB | 0.0 | dB | 0.2 | dB |
| | | | | 114.1 | dB | 114.0 | dB | 0.1 | dB | 0.2 | dB |
| | LIN / FAST | 105 | dB | 94.0 | dB | 94.0 | dB | 0.0 | dB | 0.2 | dB |
| | (1 kHz Input) | 130 | dB | 94.0 | dB | 94.0 | dB | 0.0 | dB | 0.2 | dB |
| | | | | 114.1 | dB | 114.0 | dB | 0.1 | dB | 0.2 | dB |
| | A / SLOW | 105 | dB | 94.0 | dB | 94.0 | dB | 0.0 | dB | 0.2 | dB |
| | (1 kHz Input) | 130 | dB | 114.1 | dB | 114.0 | dB | 0.1 | dB | 0.2 | dB |
| | C / SLOW | 105 | dB | 94.0 | dB | 94.0 | dB | 0.0 | dB | 0.2 | dB |
| | (1 kHz Input) | 130 | dB | 114.1 | dB | 114.0 | dB | 0.1 | dB | 0.2 | dB |
| | LIN / SLOW | 105 | dB | 94.0 | dB | 94.0 | dB | 0.0 | dB | 0.2 | dB |
| | (1 kHz Input) | 130 | dB | 114.1 | dB | 114.0 | dB | 0.1 | dB | 0.2 | dB |
| | A / IMPULSE | 105 | dB | 94.0 | dB | 94.0 | dB | 0.0 | dΒ | 0.2 | dB |
| | (1 kHz Input) | 130 | dB | 114.1 | dB | 114.0 | dB | 0.1 | dB | 0.2 | dΒ |
| | C / IMPULSE | 105 | dB | 94.0 | dB | 94.0 | dB | 0.0 | dB | 0.2 | dΒ |
| | (1 kHz Input) | 130 | dB | 114.1 | dB | 114.0 | dB | 0.1 | dB | 0.2 | dB |
| | LIN / IMPULSE | 105 | dB | 94.0 | dB | 94.0 | dB | 0.0 | dB | 0.2 | dB |
| | (1 kHz Input) | 130 | dB | 114.1 | dB | 114.0 | dB | 0.1 | dB | 0.2 | dΒ |

- END -

Calibrated By:

Dan

Date:

11-Dec-2020

Checked By:

K.O. Lo

Date:

11-Dec-2020

Page 2 of 2



CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Certificate Information

Date of Issue 20-Mar-2021 Certificate Number MLCN210569S

Customer Information

Company Name Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited

Address Unit C, 11/F., Ford Glory Plaza, Nos. 37-39 Wing Hing Street,

Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, HK

Equipment-under-Test (EUT)

Description Sound Calibrator

Manufacturer Svantek

Model Number SV 33B Serial Number 83042

Equipment Number

Calibration Particular

Date of Calibration 20-Mar-2021

Calibration Equipment | 4231(MLTE008) / AV200063 / 23-Jun-23

1357(MLTE190) / MLEC20/05/02 / 26-May-21

Calibration Procedure MLCG00, MLCG15

Calibration Conditions Laboratory Temperature $23 \,^{\circ}\text{C} \pm 5 \,^{\circ}\text{C}$

Relative Humidity $55\% \pm 25\%$

EUT Stabilizing Time Over 3 hours

Warm-up Time Not applicable Power Supply Internal battery

Calibration Results Calibration data were detailed in the continuation pages.

All calibration results were within EUT specification.

Approved By & Date

/ K.O. Lo 20-Mar-2021

Statements

- * Calibration equipment used for this calibration are traceable to national / international standards.
- * The results on this Calibration Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the calibration and the uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the EUT long term drift, variation with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mishandling, misuse, and the capacity of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement.
- * MaxLab Calibration Centre Limited shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the EUT.
- * The copy of this Certificate is owned by MaxLab Calibration Centre Limited. No part of this Certificate may be reproduced without the prior written approval of MaxLab Calibration Centre Limited.

Page 1 of 2



Certificate No. MLCN210569S

| Calibration Data | THE PARTY. | PASTER E | 扩张 等数数数 | Name and Control of |
|------------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| EUT Setting | Standard Reading | EUT Error | Calibration Uncertainty | EUT Specification |
| 114 dB | 114.0 dB | 0.0 dB | 0.15 dB | ± 0.3 dB |

- END -

Calibrated By:

Dan

Checked

K.O. Lo

Date:

20-Mar-21

Date:

20-Mar-21

Page 2 of 2





This instrument was produced under rigorous factory production control and documented standard procedures. It was individually visually inspected, leak tested and function tested for display, backlight, button and software performance. The accuracy of each of its primary measurements was individually calibrated and/or tested against standards traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology ("NIST") or calibrated intermediary standards. This instrument is certified to have performed at the time of manufacture in compliance with the following specifications as they apply to this meter's specific model, measurements and features.

Methods Used in Calibration and Testing

Wind Speed:

The Kestrel Pocket Weather Meter impeller installed in this unit was individually tested in a subsonic wind tunnel operating at approximately 300 fpm (1.5 m/s) and 1200 fpm (6.1 m/s) monitored by a Gill Instruments Model 1350 ultrasonic time-of-flight anemometer. The Standard's maximum combined uncertainty is +/-1.04% within the airspeed range 706.6 to 3923.9 fpm (3.59 to 19.93 m/s), and +/-1.66% within the airspeed range 166.6 to 706.6 fpm (0.85 to 3.59 m/s).

Temperature:

Temperature response is verified in comparison with a Eutechnics 4600 Precision Thermometer or a standard Kestrel 4000 Weather and Environmental Meter calibrated weekly against the Eutechnics 4600. The Eutechnics 4600 is calibrated annually and is traceable to NIST with a system accuracy of +/- 0.05 °C.

Direction / Heading

The sensitivity of the magnetic directional sensor is verfied at the component level by applying a magnetic field to the sensor and measuring the signal output at 4 points, as well as after assembly by orienting the unit to the cardinal directions and measuring the magnetic field output. In both cases the compass output must be accurate to within +/- 5 degrees.

Relative Humidity:

Relative humidity receives a two-point calibration in humidity and temperature controlled chambers at 75.3% RH and 32.8% RH at 25° C. The calibration tanks are monitored with an Edgetech Model 2002 DewPrime II Standard Chilled Mirror Hygrometer. Following calibration, performance is further verified at an RH of approximately 43.2% against the Edgetech Hygrometer. The Edgetech Hygrometer is calibrated annually and is traceable to NIST with a maximum relative expanded uncertainty of +/- 0.2% RH.

Barometric Pressure:

Pressure response is verified against a Mensor Series 6000 Digital Barometer or a standard Kestrel 4000 Weather and Environmental Meter calibrated weekly against the Mensor Barometer. The Mensor Barometer is calibrated annually and is traceable to NIST with a maximum relative expanded uncertainty of +/- 0.02% F.S.

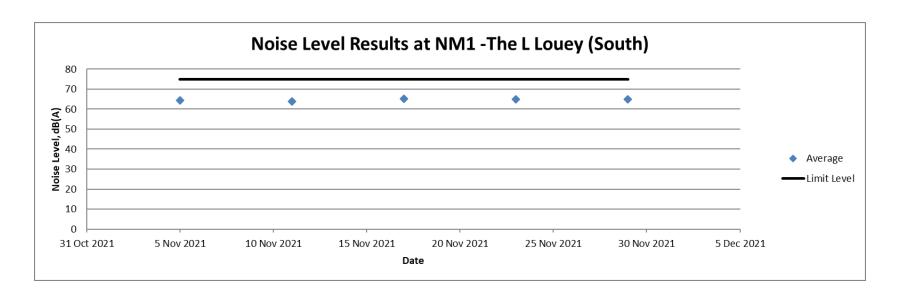
Approved By:

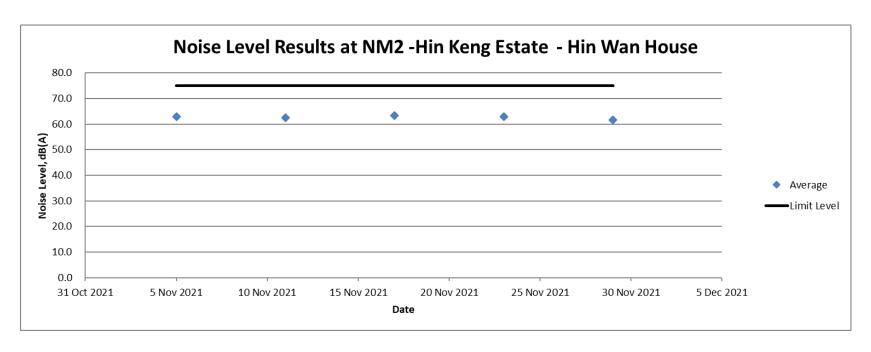
Michael Naughton, Engineering Manager

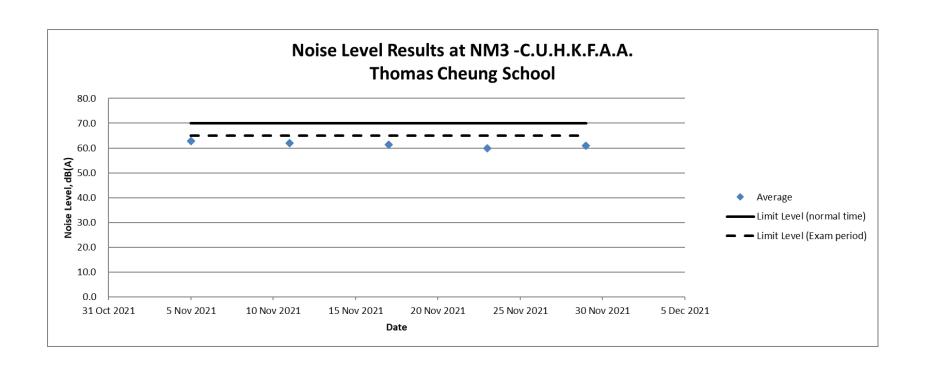
| SENSOR | 1000 | 2000 | 2500 | 3000 | 3500 | 3500 | 4000 | 4200 | 4250 | 4300 | 4400 | 4500 | 4500 | ACCURACY (+/-)* | SENSO | SPECIFICATION RANGE | OPERATIONAL RANGE | NOTES |
|--|-------|------|-------|----------------------|------|--------------------|----------|------|----------------|--|-------|-----------|-------------|---|--|--|---|--|
| Wind Speed Air Flow | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | HOR | Larger of 3% of reading, least significant digit or 20 ft/min | 0.1 m/s 1 ft/min 0.1 km/h 0.1 mph 0.1 knots 1 B | 0.6 to 40.0 m/s 118 to 7,874 ft/min 2.2 to 144.0 km/h 1.3 to 89.5 mph 1.2 to 77.8 knots 0 to 12 B | 0.6 to 60.0 m/s 118 to 11,811 ft/min 2.2 to 216.0 km/h 1.3 to 134.2 mph 1.2 to 116.6 km/ts 0 to 12.8 | Inch/25 mm diameter impeller with precision axis and low-friction Zystell bearings. Startup is stated as lower limit, readings may be taken down to 0.4 mis [78 ftmm] [1.5 kmh] [9 mph], after impeller startup, Off-asis accuracy -1% @ 5° off-axis; 2% @ 10° -35% @ 15° -Cabrid off-arity -15 kmh [1.5 kmh], after impeller startup, Off-axis accuracy -1% @ 5° off-axis; 2% @ 10° -35% @ 15° -Cabrid off-arity -15 kmh [1.5 kmh], after impeller startup -15 kmh [1.5 kmh], after impeller startup alto utility off-arity after accuracy and the startup alto utility and the startu |
| Ambient Temperature | | | | | ٠ | • | | | | | • | | • | 0.9*F 0.5*C | 0.1 *F 0.1 *C | -20.0 to 158.0 °F -29.0 to 70.0 °C | 14.0.0 to 131.0 'F -10.0 to 55.0 °C | Hermitically-sealed, practision thermition mounted externally and thermally isolated. US Pails 5,536,645 for rapid response, Aufflow of 2.2 mpc/1 mis or greater provides fastest response fastest reproduce fastest reproduced to the provided of the provide |
| Globe Temperature - Tg | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | *F 1.4 *C | 0.1 °F 0.1 °C | -20.0 to 140.0 °F -29.0 to 60.0 °C | 14.0 to 131.0 °F -10.0 to 55.0 °C | Temperature inside 1in 25 mm black powder coated copper globe converted to Tg equivalen standard 6 in 150 mm globe. Closest equivalence obtained with airflow greater than 2.2 mph m/s. |
| Relative Humidity | | | | | | | | | | | • | | | 3.0 %RH | 0.1 %RH | 5 to 95% non-condensing | 0 to 100% | Polymer capacitive humidity sensor mounted in thin-walled chamber external to case for rap accurate response (US Patent 6,257,074). To achieve stated accuracy, unit must be primit qualibate to external temperature when exposed to large, rapid temperature changes and out of direct suright. Calibration drift +7-2% over 24 months. Htm.Pdf sensor may be recall at factory or in fedular days restrict thing. Calibration Rns. Htm.Pdf 502. |
| Pressure | | | ٠ | 23.5 | | | • | | ٠ | | | | • | inHg 1.0 hPalmbar 0.01 PSI | 0.01 inHg 0.1 hPa mbar 0.01 PSI | 8.86 to 32.49 inHg 300.0 to 1100.0 hPajmbar 4.35 to 15.95 PSI and 32.0 to 185.0 °F 0.0 to 85.0 °C | 0.30 to 48.87 inHg 10.0 to 1654.7 hPalmbar 0.14 to 24.00 PSI and 14.0 to 131.0 "F -10.0 to 55.0 "C | Monofilhis silicon piezoresistive pressure sensor with second-order temperature correction. Pressure sensor may be reclaimbed at factory in field. Adjustate SMS. Kestelet 4200 displays addition pressure or transmittip pressure connected SMS. Kestelet 4200 displays station pressure or a dedicated screen. Relatet 2500 and 3500 displays station pressure or an edicated screen. Relatet 2500 and 3500 displays continuously update three-hour later matter pressure the related transpill, raing, statedy, falling, falling in Kestel 4000 series only. Reside 4000 series only the station of the sta |
| Compass | | | | | | | | | | | | • | | 5* | 1* 1/16th Cardinal Scale | 0 to 360° | 0 to 360° | 2-axis solid-state magnetoresistive sensor mounted perpendicular to unit plane. Accuracy of sensor dependent upon unifs vertical position. Self-calibration routine eliminates magnetic el from batteries or unit and must be run after verey full power-down (battery removal or chair. Readout indicates direction to which the back of the unit is pointed when held in a vertical orientation. Declaration brown size in deglarable for Tixe North readout. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | CALCUL | ATED ME | ASUREMENTS | | |
| MEASUREMENT | 1000 | 2000 | 2500 | 3000 | 3500 | 3500 DT | 4000 | 4200 | 4250 | 4300 | 4400 | 4500 | 4500 HOR | ACCURACY (+/-)* | RESOLUTION | SPECIFICATION RANGE | SENSORS EMPLOYED | NOTES |
| Air Density | i jen | 191 | | W | 133 | 17 | 194 | • | • | | 43 | 3 | 3,51 | 0.0002 lb/ft ³ 0.0033 kg/m ³ | 0.001 lbs/ft ³ 0.001 kg/m ³ | Refer to Ranges for Sensors Employed | Temperature Relative Humidity Pressure | Mass of air per unit volume |
| Air Flow | | | | | | | | • | - | | | | | 6.71% | 1 cfm 1 m²/hr 1 m²/m 0.1m²/s 1 L/s | Refer to Ranges for Sensors Employed | Air Flow User Input (Duct Shape & Size) | Volume of air flowing through an opening. Automatically calculated from Air Velocity measure and user-specified duct shape (circle or rectangle) and dimensions (units: in, ft, cm or m). Maximum duct dimension input: 258.0 in 21.5 ft 955.3 cm 6.55 m. |
| Altitude | | | | | | | | | | | | | | typical: 23.6 ft 7.2 m max: 48.2 ft | 1 ft 1 m | typical: 750 to 1100 mBar max: 300 to 750 mBar | Pressure User Input (Reference Pressure) | Height above Mean Sea Level ("MSL"). Temperature compensated pressure (barometric) altimeter requires accurate reference barometric pressure to produce maximum absolute accuracy. Both accuracy specs corresponds to a reference pressure anywhere from 850 to mBar. |
| Barometric Pressure | | | | | • | ٠ | ٠ | | | | | | | 14.7 m 0.07 inHg 2.4 hPa mbar 0.03 PSI | 0.01 inHg 0.1 hPa mbar 0.01 PSI | Refer to Ranges for Sensors Employed | Pressure User Input (Reference Altitude) | Air pressure that would be present in identical conditions at MSL. Station pressure compens for local elevation provided by reference altitude. Requires accurate reference altitude to proximum absolute accuracy. |
| Crosswind & Headwind/Tailwind | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7.1% | 1 mph 1 ft/min 0.1 km/h 0.1 m/s 0.1 knots | Refer to Ranges for Sensors Employed | Wind Speed Compass | Effective wind relative to a target or travel direction. Auto-switching headwindfallwind indical |
| Delta T | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3.2 °F 1.8 °C | 0.1 °F 0.1 °C | Refer to Ranges for Sensors Employed | Temperature Relative Humidity | Difference between dry bulb temperature and wet bulb temperature. When spraying, indicat evaporation rate and droplet lifetime. Safe range for pesticide spraying is 4 to 16 °F / 2 to 9 |
| Density Altitude | JA L | | | | 1000 | | | | | | | | | 226 ft | 1 ft | Refer to Ranges for | Pressure Temperature Relative Humidity | Local air density converted to equivalent elevation above sea level in a uniform layer consis |
| Denaity Autitude | | | | | | 101 | | | | | | | | 69 m | 1 m | Sensors Employed 15 to 95 % RH | Pressure | the International Standard Atmosphere. Temperature that a volume of air must be cooled to at constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the water vaporate to the cooled to a constant pressure for the cooled to a constant press |
| Dewpoint | | | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | 1.9 °C | 0.1 °C | Refer to Range for Temperature Sensor | Temperature Relative Humidity | present to condense into dewand form on a solid surface. Can also be considered to be the water-to-air saturation temperature. |
| Evaporation Rate | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.01 lib/ft²/hr 0.06 kg/m2/hr | 0.01 b/ft²/hr 0.01 kg/m²/hr | Refer to Ranges for Sensors Employed | Wind Speed Temperature Relative Humidity Pressure User Input (Concrete Temperature) | The rate at which moisture is lost from the surface of curing concrete. Requires user measurement and entry of concrete temperature obtained with an accurate IR or grobe thermoreter (F or TC, not include). Readings should be taken 20 inches above pour surface with the thermistor shaded, and averaged for 6-10 seconds using built-in averaging function. |
| Heat Index | 7.1 | 10 | • | • | ٠ | 23.54 | ٠ | • | • | • | • | ٠ | | 7.1 °F 4.0 °C | 0.1 °F 0.1 °C | Refer to Ranges for Sensors Employed | Temperature Relative Humidity | Perceived temperature resulting from the combined effect of temperature and relative humic Calculated based on NWS Heat Index (HI) tables. Measurement range limited by extent of published tables. |
| Moisture Content Humidity Ratio ("Grains") | | | | | | | | | • | | | | | .3 gpp .04 g/kg | 0.1 gpp 0.01 g/kg | Refer to Ranges for Sensors Employed | Temperature Relative Humidity Pressure | Mass of water vapor in a mass of air. |
| Relative Air Density | | | | | 247 | 177 | 1 | | | 100 | | | | 0.3% | 0.1% | Refer to Ranges for Sensors Employed | Temperature Relative Humidity | The ratio, expressed as a percentage, of measured air density to the air density of a standa atmosphere as defined by the ICAO. |
| hermal Work Limit (TWL) | | | | | | La P | 13. | 100 | 1 98 | | • | | | 10.9 W/m² | 0.1 W/m² | Refer to Ranges for Sensors Employed | Pressure Wind Speed Temperature Globe Temperature Relative Humidity Pressure | armospere as connect or excession of the Control of the Control of the Conditions and coloring factors. Based off of estimated metabolic cutput of typical human. O screen zone varings. |
| Outdoor Wet Bulb Globe Temperature (WBGT) | | | | | | | | 198 | 1,11 | | | | | 1.3 °F 0.7 °C | 0.1 °F 0.1 °C | Refer to Ranges for Sensors Employed | Wind Speed Temperature Globe Temperature Relative Humidity | Measure of human heat stress defined as the combination of effects due to radiation, convi and conduction. Outdoor WBGT is calculated from a veighted sum of natural web bull. Or the globe temperature (Tg), and dry bulb temperature (Td). User setable on-screen varning zo |
| Wet Bulb Temperature - aturally Aspirated (Tnwb) | | | 1812 | | | TERMINAL PROPERTY. | re- | a is | 3 19 | e de la composition della comp | • | 10 145 | 201 | 1.4 °F 0.8 °C | 0.1 *F 0.1 *C | Refer to Ranges for Sensors Employed | Pressure Wind Speed Temperature Globe Temperature Relative Humidity | Similar to psychrometric wer-bubl temperature (see below). However, Trivib only undergoes convection from the arrisent air velocity. Trivib is a measure of the evaporative cooling that will allow. This is accounted for by combring the effects of, mainly, relative humidity and windspeed. |
| Wet Bulb Temperature - Psychrometric | | 7.00 | S 140 | 18.21 | | | | | | | | | | 3.2 °F 1.8 °C | 0.1 °F 0.1 °C | Refer to Ranges for Sensors Employed | Pressure Temperature Relative Humidity | Temperature indicated by a sling psychrometer. Due to nature of the psychrometric ratio for water-air system, this approximates the thermodynamic web-bulb temperature. The thermody web-bulb temperature is the temperature approach of air would have if cooled adiabatically to |
| Wind Chill | LW. | • | • | | | | | | · | | | | | 1.6 °F 0.9 °C | 0.1 °F 0.1 °C | Refer to Ranges for Sensors Employed | Pressure Wind Speed Temperature | saturation temperature via water evaporating into it. Perceived temperature resulting from combined effect of wind speed and temperature. Calcibased on the NWS Wind Chill Temperature (WCT) Index, revised 2001, with wind speed all by a factor of 1.5 to wide devalvant results to wind speed measured at 10 m above cround. |
| C. 1 of 5U. | | | O.Y | (A) | 133 | 901 | 1653 | 2423 | MA | | | 90 | | RESERVATION OF | The least | | | Measurement range limited by extent of published tables. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2006 | Reflective 3 1/2 digit LC | D. Digit height 0:38 in | CIFICATIONS 19 mm. Aviation green electro | luminescent backlight. Manual activation | on with auto-off. |
| Display & Backlight | | | • | | | • | • | | | | • | • | | Multifunction, multi-digit | monochrome dot-matri | x display. Choice of aviation | green or visible red (NV models only) of | uminescent backlight. Manual activation with auto-off. electroluminescent backlight. Automatic or manual activation. |
| Response Time & Display Update | | • | • | | | | • | • | ٠ | • | • | • | • | equilibrate to a large cha | ange in the measureme | event environment. Display update ant environment. Display update t and Average Wind measure | tes every 1 second. | nd all measurements which include RH in their calculation may require as long as 1 minute to f |
| Max/Avg Wind | | | | | | | • | • | | | • | | | | | | | with all other wind-related functions: air velocity, crosswind, headwind/tailwind, wind chill, WBC |
| ata Storage & Graphical Display, Min/Max/Avg History | | | | | | | | | 3200 points | | | | | Minimum, maximum, ave | erage and logged histo re interval settable from | ry stored and displayed for ew n 2 seconds to 12 hours, oven | ery measured value. Large capacity di write on or off. Logs even when displa | ata logger with graphical display. Manual and auto data storage. Min/Max/Avg history may be re y off except for 2 and 5 second intervals (code version 4.18 and later). Data capacity shown. |
| ta Upload & Bluetooth® Data Connect Option | | | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | Bluetooth Data Trans | fer Option: Adjustable | | io range from up to 30 ft 9 meters. Inc | fividual unit ID and 4-digit PIN code preprogrammed for easy identification and data security w |
| Clock / Calendar | • | ٠ | • | • | • | | | | | | | | | Requires optional PC in | terface (USB or RS-23 | rial Port Protocol for data trans 32) or Bluetooth data transfer 32) or Bluetooth data transfer | option and provided software. | |
| Auto Shutdown | ٠ | ٠ | • | • | • | • | | | | | | | | Requires optional PC in | terface (USB or RS-23 | 32) or Bluetooth data transfer 32) or Bluetooth data transfer 32) or Bluetooth data transfer | option and provided software. | |
| Languages Certifications | • | | | • | | • | | | | | | | • | English, French, Germa | n, Italian, Spanish. | | ble standards (written certificate of tes | ts available at additional charge). |
| Origin Battery Life | • | • | : | : | | | • | | ٠ | • | • | • | • | Designed and manufact CR2032, one, included. | ured in the USA from I Average life, 300 hour | JS and imported components. s. Battery life reduced by back | Complies with Regional Value Content klight use in 2000 to 3500 models. | t and Tariff Code Transformation requirements for NAFTA Preference Criterion B. |
| Shock Resistance | • | | | | | • | • | • | | | • | : | | Standard Models: AA MIL-STD-810g, Transit | A Alkaline, two, include Shock, Method 516.5 | d. Average life, 400 hours of u | use, reduced by backlight or Bluetooth t may damage replaceable impeller. | radio transmission use. |
| Sealing | • | | | | • | • | • | | • | | • | • | | Waterproof (IP67 and N 14° F to 131° F -10 °C | EMA-6). to 55 °C Measureme | nts may be taken beyond the li | imits of the operational temperature ra | nge of the display and batteries by maintaining the unit within the operational range and expos |
| Operational Temperature | | | 575 | CONTRACTOR OF STREET | | | J. S. S. | 200 | | | THE R | | 1 | to the more extreme env | ironment for the minim | num time necessary to take rea | ading. | |
| Operational Temperature Limits Storage Temperature | | • | • | • | | | | | | | • | | | -22.0 °F to 140.0 °F -3 | 0.0 °C to 60.0 °C | 102 g (including slip-on cover) | | |

^{*} NOTE: Accuracy calculated as uncertainty of the measurement derived from statistical analysis considering the comined effects from primary sensor specifications, circuit conversions, and all other sources of error using a coverage factor of k=2, or two standard deviations (2Σ).

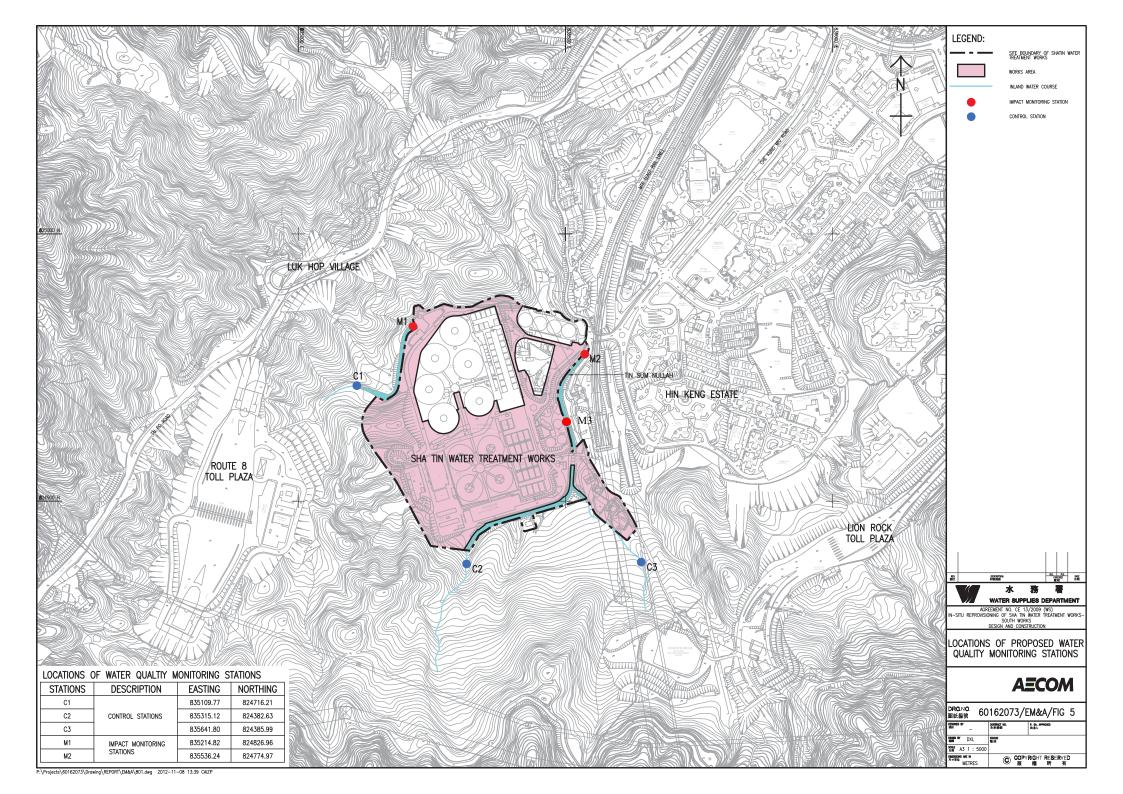
Appendix N Impact Noise Monitoring Results and Graphical Presentation







Appendix O Location Plan of Water Quality Monitoring Station



Appendix P Calibration Certificate (Water Quality)



專業化驗有限公司 **QUALITY PRO TEST-CONSULT LIMITED**

Unit 10, 14/F, Wah Wai Centre, 38-40 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong Email: info@qualityprotest.com; Website: www.qualityprotest.com Tel: (852) 3956 8717; Fax: (852) 3956 3928

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/ CALIBRATION

Report No.

BA100007

Date of Issue

05 October 2021

Page No.

1 of 2

PART A - CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Acuity Sustainability Consulting Limited Unit C, 11/F, Ford Glory Plaza 37-39 Wing Hong Street Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

PART B - DESCRIPTION

Name of Equipment

Attn: Mr. Nelson TSUI

Multi Water Quality Checker U-53

Manufacturer

Horiba

Serial Number

Date of Received

UHB5F2BB Sep 28, 2021

Date of Calibration

Sep 29, 2021

Date of Next Calibration(a)

Dec 28, 2021

PART C – REFERENCE METHODS/ DOCUMENTS FOR THE CALIBRATION

Parameter

Reference Method

pH at 25°C

APHA 21e 4500-H+ B

Dissolved Oxygen

APHA 21e 4500-O G APHA 21e 2520 B

Salinity Turbidity

APHA 21e 2130 B

Temperature

Section 6 of international Accreditation New Zealand Technical

Guide no. 3 Second edition March 2008: Working Thermometer Calibration Procedure.

Oxidation-Reduction Potential

APHA 22e 2580 B

PART D - CALIBRATION RESULTS(b,c)

(1) pH at 25°C

| Target (pH unit) | Displayed Reading(d) (pH Unit) | Tolerance ^(e) (pH Unit) | Results |
|------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| 4.00 | 3.82 | -0.18 | Satisfactory |
| 7.42 | 7.43 | 0.01 | Satisfactory |
| 10.01 | 10.03 | 0.02 | Satisfactory |

Tolerance of pH should be less than ± 0.20 (pH unit)

(2) Temperature

| Reading of Ref. thermometer (°C) | Displayed Reading (°C) | Tolerance (°C) | Results |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| 15 | 15.1 | 0.1 | Satisfactory |
| 25 | 25.1 | 0.1 | Satisfactory |
| 33.5 | 33.1 | -0.4 | Satisfactory |

Tolerance limit of temperature should be less than ±2.0 (°C)

~ CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE ~

Remark(s):

The "Date of Next Calibration" is recommended according to best practice principals as practiced by QPT or quoted form relevant international standards.

The results relate only to the calibrated equipment as received

The performance of the equipment stated in this report is checked with independent reference material and results compared against a calibrated secondary source. "Displayed Reading" denotes the figure shown on item under calibration/checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

The "Tolerance Limit" mentioned is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by Quality Pro Test-Consult Ltd. or quoted form relevant international standards.

> LEE Chun-ning Senior Chemist



專業化驗有限公司 QUALITY PRO TEST-CONSULT LIMITED

Unit 10, 14/F, Wah Wai Centre, 38-40 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong Email: info@qualityprotest.com; Website: www.qualityprotest.com Tel: (852) 3956 8717; Fax: (852) 3956 3928

REPORT OF EQUIPMENT PERFORMANCE CHECK/ CALIBRATION

Report No.

: BA100007

Date of Issue

: 05 October 2021

Page No.

: 2 of 2

PART D - CALIBRATION RESULTS (Cont'd)

(3) Dissolved Oxygen

| Expected Reading (mg/L) | Displayed Reading (mg/L) | Tolerance (mg/L) | Results |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------------|
| 0.65 | 0.56 | -0.09 | Satisfactory |
| 1.91 | 1.79 | -0.12 | Satisfactory |
| 3.30 | 3.34 | 0.04 | Satisfactory |
| 6.98 | 6.99 | 0.01 | Satisfactory |

Tolerance limit of dissolved oxygen should be less than ± 0.50 (mg/L)

(4) Salinity

| Expected Reading (g/L) | Displayed Reading (g/L) | Tolerance (%) | Results |
|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| 10 | 10.18 | 1.80 | Satisfactory |
| 20 | 20.70 | 3.50 | Satisfactory |
| 30 | 31.45 | 4.83 | Satisfactory |

Tolerance limit of salinity should be less than ±10.0 (%)

(5) Turbidity

| Expected Reading (NTU) | Displayed Reading ^(f) (NTU) | Tolerance ^(g) (%) | Results |
|------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------|
| 0 | 0.00 | | Satisfactory |
| 10 | 10.5 | 5.0 | Satisfactory |
| 20 | 20.3 | 1.5 | Satisfactory |
| 100 | 106 | 6.0 | Satisfactory |
| 800 | 788 | -1.5 | Satisfactory |

Tolerance limit of turbidity should be less than ± 10.0 (%)

(6) Oxidation-Reduction Potential

| Expected Reading (mV) | Displayed Reading (mV) | Tolerance (mV) ^(g) | Results |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| 229 | 231 | 2 | Satisfactory |

Tolerance limit of Oxidation-Reduction Potential should be less than ± 10 (mV)

~ END OF REPORT ~

Remark(s): -

Tisplayed Reading" presents the figures shown on item under calibration/ checking regardless of equipment precision or significant figures.

The "Tolerance Limit" mentioned is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by Quality Pro Test-Consult Ltd. or quoted form

⁽b) The "Tolerance Limit" mentioned is the acceptance criteria applicable for similar equipment used by Quality Pro Test-Consult Ltd. or quoted form relevant international standards.

Appendix Q The Certification of Laboratory with HOKLAS accredited Analytical Tests



Hong Kong Accreditation Service 香港認可處

Certificate of Accreditation

認可證書

This is to certify that 特此證明

ACUMEN LABORATORY AND TESTING LIMITED

浩科檢測中心有限公司

Lot 12, Tam Kon Shan Road, North Tsing Yi, New Territories, Hong Kong 香港新界青衣北担杆山路12路段

has been accepted by the HKAS Executive, on the recommendation of the Accreditation Advisory Board, as a 在認可諮詢委員會的建議下獲香港認可處執行機關接受為

HOKLAS Accredited Laboratory 「香港實驗所認可計劃」認可實驗所

This laboratory meets the requirements of ISO/IEC 17025:2005 and it has been accredited for performing specific tests or calibrations as listed in the scope of accreditation within the test category of

Environmental Testing

此實驗所符合ISO/IEC 17025:2005所訂的要求 並獲認可進行載於認可範圍內下述測試類別中的指定測試或校正工作

環境測試

This accreditation to ISC/IEC 17025:2005 demonstrates technical competence for a defined scope and the operation of a laboratory quality management system (see joint IAF-ILAC-ISO Communiqué). 此項 ISC/IEC 17025:2005 的部可資格證明此實驗所是明存機能完整時內所領的技術能力並實施一套實驗所質量管理體系(見圖際認可論壇、國際實驗所認可合作組織及圖際標準化組織的聯合公報)。

The common seal of the Hong Kong Accreditation Service is affixed hereto by the authority of the HKAS Executive 現經香港認可處執行機關授權在此蓋上香港認可處的印章

WONG Wang-wan, Executive Administrator

報行幹事 黄宏華 Issue Date: 16 July 2014 簽發日期: 二零一四年七月十六日

Registration Number: HOKLAS 241

Date of First Registration: 16 July 2014 首次註冊日期:二零一四年七月十六日

This certificate is issued subject to the terms and conditions laid down by HKAS 本證書按照香港認可處訂立的條款及條件發出

L 001195

Appendix R Impact Water Quality Monitoring Results



Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

Test Report

Page 1 of 2

Report Number

: Q210003aR211662

Job Number

: R211662

Issue Date

: 08/11/2021

Name of Applicant

: Acumen Environmental Engineering and Technologies Co., Ltd.

Address of Applicant

: Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street,

Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Project Name

: CJO-3113-918

Sample Description

: SS test

Laboratory ID

: R211662/1-5

Date of Sampling

: 02/11/2021

Date Received

: 02/11/2021

Test Period

: 02/11/2021 - 03/11/2021

Test Required

: 1. Suspended Solids (SS)

Method Used

: 1. In-house Method, QPL-15e

Test Result

: Refer to the results on page 2.

For and on behalf of

Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Authorized Signature:

Hui Wai Fung, Huntington

Laboratory Manager

Chemical Division



Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

Test Report

Page 2 of 2

Report Number

: Q210003aR211662

Job Number

: R211662

Issue Date

: 08/11/2021

Test Result:

| Lab ID | Date of Sampling | Client Sample ID | Suspended Solids (SS), mg/L |
|-----------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| R211662/1 | 02/11/2021 | C1 | 3.2 |
| R211662/2 | 02/11/2021 | C2 | 4.5 |
| R211662/3 | 02/11/2021 | M1 | 3.0 |
| R211662/4 | 02/11/2021 | M2 | 7.0 |
| R211662/5 | 02/11/2021 | М3 | <1 |

Note:

1. mg/L indicates milligram per liter

2. mg O2/ L indicates milligram oxygen per liter

3. < indicates less than.

4. > indicates more than.

NA indicates Not Applicable.

End of Report



Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

Test Report

Page 1 of 2

Report Number

: Q210003aR211663

Job Number

: R211663

Issue Date

: 08/11/2021

Name of Applicant

: Acumen Environmental Engineering and Technologies Co., Ltd.

Address of Applicant

: Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street.

Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Project Name

: CJO-3113-919

Sample Description

: SS test

Laboratory ID

: R211663/1-5

Date of Sampling

: 04/11/2021

Date Received

: 04/11/2021

Test Period

: 04/11/2021 – 05/11/2021

Test Required

: 1. Suspended Solids (SS)

Method Used

: 1. In-house Method, QPL-15e

Test Result

: Refer to the results on page 2.

For and on behalf of

Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Authorized Signature:

Hui Wai Fung, Huntington

Laboratory Manager

Chemical Division

Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accredited Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited (Reg. No. HOKLAS 241 - TEST) under the Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories. This report is issued subject to Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited standard TERMS AND CONDITIONS, and shall not be reproduced except in full or with written approval by Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited. The result(s) of this report are applied to the sample(s) submitted only.

E-mail: htthui@acumen-env.com



Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

Test Report

Page 2 of 2

Report Number

: Q210003aR211663

Job Number

: R211663

Issue Date

: 08/11/2021

Test Result:

| Lab ID | Date of Sampling | Client Sample ID | Suspended Solids (SS), mg/L |
|-----------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| R211663/1 | 04/11/2021 | C1 | 3.9 |
| R211663/2 | 04/11/2021 | C2 | 3.3 |
| R211663/3 | 04/11/2021 | M1 | 2.8 |
| R211663/4 | 04/11/2021 | M2 | 6.9 |
| R211663/5 | 04/11/2021 | М3 | <1 |

Note:

- 1. mg/L indicates milligram per liter
- 2. mg O2/ L indicates milligram oxygen per liter
- 3. < indicates less than.
- 4. > indicates more than.
- 5. NA indicates Not Applicable.

End of Report



Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

Test Report

Page 1 of 2

Report Number

: Q210003aR211664

Job Number

: R211664

Issue Date

: 10/11/2021

Name of Applicant

: Acumen Environmental Engineering and Technologies Co., Ltd.

Address of Applicant

: Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street,

Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Project Name

: CJO-3113-920

Sample Description

: SS test

Laboratory ID

: R211664/1-5

Date of Sampling

: 06/11/2021

Date Received

: 06/11/2021

Test Period

: 06/11/2021 - 07/11/2021

Test Required

: 1. Suspended Solids (SS)

Method Used

: 1 In-house Method, QPL-15e

Test Result

: Refer to the results on page 2.

For and on behalf of

Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Authorized Signature:

Hui Wai Fung, Huntington

Laboratory Manager

Chemical Division



Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

Test Report

Page 2 of 2

Report Number

: Q210003aR211664

Job Number

: R211664

Issue Date

: 10/11/2021

Test Result:

| Lab ID | Date of Sampling | Client Sample ID | Suspended Solids (SS), mg/L |
|-----------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| R211664/1 | 06/11/2021 | C1 | 3.7 |
| R211664/2 | 06/11/2021 | C2 | 3.4 |
| R211664/3 | 06/11/2021 | M1 | 2.7 |
| R211664/4 | 06/11/2021 | M2 | 6.8 |
| R211664/5 | 06/11/2021 | М3 | <1 |

Note:

1. mg/L indicates milligram per liter

2. mg O2/ L indicates milligram oxygen per liter

3. < indicates less than.

4. > indicates more than.

5. NA indicates Not Applicable.

End of Report



Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

Test Report

Page 1 of 2

Report Number

: Q210003aR211665

Job Number

: R211665

Issue Date

: 12/11/2021

Name of Applicant

: Acumen Environmental Engineering and Technologies Co., Ltd.

Address of Applicant

: Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street,

Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Project Name

: CJO-3113-921

Sample Description

: SS test

Laboratory ID

: R211665/1-5

Date of Sampling

: 08/11/2021

Date Received

: 08/11/2021

Test Period

: 08/11/2021 - 09/11/2021

Test Required

: 1. Suspended Solids (SS)

Method Used

: 1. QPL-15e, APHA 22ed 2540 D

Test Result

: Refer to the results on page 2.

For and on behalf of

Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Authorized Signature:

Hui Wai Fung, Huntington

Laboratory Manager

Chemical Division



Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

Test Report

Page 2 of 2

Report Number

: Q210003aR211665

Job Number

: R211665

Issue Date

: 12/11/2021

Test Result:

| Lab ID | Date of Sampling | Client Sample ID | Suspended Solids (SS), mg/L |
|-----------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| R211665/1 | 08/11/2021 | C1 | 3.4 |
| R211665/2 | 08/11/2021 | C2 | 3.7 |
| R211665/3 | 08/11/2021 | M1 | 2.6 |
| R211665/4 | 08/11/2021 | M2 | 7.1 |
| R211665/5 | 08/11/2021 | M3 | <1 |

Note:

1. mg/L indicates milligram per liter

2. mg O₂/ L indicates milligram oxygen per liter

3. < indicates less than.

4. > indicates more than.

5. NA indicates Not Applicable.

End of Report



Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

Test Report

Page 1 of 2

Report Number

: Q210003aR211666

Job Number

: R211666

Issue Date

: 14/11/2021

Name of Applicant

: Acumen Environmental Engineering and Technologies Co., Ltd.

Address of Applicant

: Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street,

Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Project Name

: CJO-3113-922

Sample Description

: SS test

Laboratory ID

: R211666/1-5

Date of Sampling

: 10/11/2021

Date Received

: 10/11/2021

Test Period

: 10/11/2021 - 11/11/2021

Test Required

: 1. Suspended Solids (SS)

Method Used

: 1. In-house Method, QPL-15e

Test Result

: Refer to the results on page 2.

For and on behalf of

Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Authorized Signature:

Hui Wai Fung, Huntington

Laboratory Manager

Chemical Division



Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

Test Report

Page 2 of 2

Report Number

: Q210003aR211666

Job Number

: R211666

Issue Date

: 14/11/2021

Test Result:

| Lab ID | Date of Sampling | Client Sample ID | Suspended Solids (SS), mg/L |
|-----------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| R211666/1 | 10/11/2021 | C1 | 4.5 |
| R211666/2 | 10/11/2021 | C2 | 4.0 |
| R211666/3 | 10/11/2021 | M1 | 3.7 |
| R211666/4 | 10/11/2021 | M2 | 5.0 |
| R211666/5 | 10/11/2021 | МЗ | <1 |

Note:

1. mg/L indicates milligram per liter

2. mg O₂/ L indicates milligram oxygen per liter

3. < indicates less than.

4. > indicates more than.

5. NA indicates Not Applicable.

End of Report



Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

Test Report

Page 1 of 2

Report Number

: Q210003aR211667

Job Number

: R211667

Issue Date

: 16/11/2021

Name of Applicant

: Acumen Environmental Engineering and Technologies Co., Ltd.

Address of Applicant

: Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street,

Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Project Name

: CJO-3113-923

Sample Description

: SS test

Laboratory ID

: R211667/1-5

Date of Sampling
Date Received

: 12/11/2021

: 12/11/2021

Test Period

: 12/11/2021 – 13/11/2021

Test Required

: 1. Suspended Solids (SS)

Method Used

: 1.In-house Method, QPL-15e

Test Result

: Refer to the results on page 2.

For and on behalf of

Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Authorized Signature:

Hui Wai Fund, Huntington

Laboratory Manager

Chemical Division



Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

Test Report

Page 2 of 2

Report Number

: Q210003aR211667

Job Number

: R211667

Issue Date

: 16/11/2021

Test Result:

| Lab ID | Date of Sampling | Client Sample ID | Suspended Solids (SS), mg/L |
|-----------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| R211667/1 | 12/11/2021 | C1 | 3.0 |
| R211667/2 | 12/11/2021 | C2 | 4.4 |
| R211667/3 | 12/11/2021 | M1 | <1 |
| R211667/4 | 12/11/2021 | M2 | <1 |
| R211667/5 | 12/11/2021 | М3 | <1 |

Note:

- 1. mg/L indicates milligram per liter
- 2. mg O₂/ L indicates milligram oxygen per liter
- < indicates less than.
- 4. > indicates more than.
- 5. NA indicates Not Applicable.

End of Report



Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

Test Report

Page 1 of 2

Report Number

: Q210003aR211668

Job Number

: R211668

Issue Date

: 18/11/2021

Name of Applicant

: Acumen Environmental Engineering and Technologies Co., Ltd.

Address of Applicant

: Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street,

Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Project Name

: CJO-3113-924

Sample Description

: SS test

Laboratory ID

: R211668/1-5

Date of Sampling

: 15/11/2021

Date Received

: 15/11/2021

Test Period

: 15/11/2021 – 16/11/2021

Test Required

: 1. Suspended Solids (SS)

Method Used

: 1. In-house Method, QPL-15e

Test Result

: Refer to the results on page 2.

For and on behalf of

Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Authorized Signature:

Hui Wai Fung, Huntington

Laboratory Manager

Chemical Division



Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

Test Report

Page 2 of 2

Report Number

: Q210003aR211668

Job Number

: R211668

Issue Date

: 18/11/2021

Test Result:

| Lab ID | Date of Sampling | Client Sample ID | Suspended Solids (SS), mg/L |
|-----------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| R211668/1 | 15/11/2021 | C1 | 4.8 |
| R211668/2 | 15/11/2021 | C2 | 4.9 |
| R211668/3 | 15/11/2021 | M1 | 3.6 |
| R211668/4 | 15/11/2021 | M2 | 5.8 |
| R211668/5 | 15/11/2021 | М3 | <1 |

Note:

1. mg/L indicates milligram per liter

2. mg O2/ L indicates milligram oxygen per liter

3. < indicates less than.

4. > indicates more than.

5. NA indicates Not Applicable.

End of Report



Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

Test Report

Page 1 of 2

Report Number

: Q210003aR211669

Job Number

: R211669

Issue Date

: 20/11/2021

Name of Applicant

: Acumen Environmental Engineering and Technologies Co., Ltd.

Address of Applicant

: Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street,

Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Project Name

: CJO-3113-925

Sample Description

: SS test

Laboratory ID

: R211669/1-5

Date of Sampling

: 17/11/2021

Date Received

: 17/11/2021

Test Period

: 17/11/2021 - 18/11/2021

Test Required

: 1. Suspended Solids (SS)

Method Used

: 1. In-house Method, QPL-15e

Test Result

: Refer to the results on page 2.

For and on behalf of

Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Authorized Signature:

Hui Wai Fung, Huntington

Laboratory Manager

Chemical Division



Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

Test Report

Page 2 of 2

Report Number

: Q210003aR211669

Job Number

: R211669

Issue Date

: 20/11/2021

Test Result:

| Lab ID | Date of Sampling | Client Sample ID | Suspended Solids (SS), mg/L |
|-----------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| R211669/1 | 17/11/2021 | C1 | 8.1 |
| R211669/2 | 17/11/2021 | C2 | 1.4 |
| R211669/3 | 17/11/2021 | М1 | 1.9 |
| R211669/4 | 17/11/2021 | M2 | <1 |
| R211669/5 | 17/11/2021 | М3 | <1 |

Note:

mg/L indicates milligram per liter

2. mg O₂/ L indicates milligram oxygen per liter

3. < indicates less than.

4. > indicates more than.

5. NA indicates Not Applicable.

End of Report



Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

Test Report

Page 1 of 2

Report Number

: Q210003aR211670

Job Number

: R211670

Issue Date

: 26/11/2021

Name of Applicant

: Acumen Environmental Engineering and Technologies Co., Ltd.

Address of Applicant

: Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street.

Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Project Name

: CJO-3113-926

Sample Description

: SS test

Laboratory ID

: R211670/1-5

Date of Sampling

: 19/11/2021

Date Received

: 19/11/2021

Test Period

: 19/11/2021 - 20/11/2021

Test Required

: 1. Suspended Solids (SS)

Method Used

: 1. In-house Method, QPL-15e

Test Result

: Refer to the results on page 2.

For and on behalf of

Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Authorized Signature:

Hui Wai Fung, Huntington

Laboratory Manager

Chemical Division



Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

Test Report

Page 2 of 2

Report Number

: Q210003aR211670

Job Number

: R211670

Issue Date

: 26/11/2021

Test Result:

| Lab ID | Date of Sampling | Client Sample ID | Suspended Solids (SS), mg/L |
|-----------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| R211670/1 | 19/11/2021 | C1 | 2.6 |
| R211670/2 | 19/11/2021 | C2 | <1 |
| R211670/3 | 19/11/2021 | М1 | <1 |
| R211670/4 | 19/11/2021 | M2 | <1 |
| R211670/5 | 19/11/2021 | М3 | <1 |

Note:

- 1. mg/L indicates milligram per liter
- 2. mg O₂/ L indicates milligram oxygen per liter
- 3. < indicates less than.
- 4. > indicates more than.
- 5. NA indicates Not Applicable.

End of Report



Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

Test Report

Page 1 of 2

Report Number

: Q210003aR211671

Job Number

: R211671

Issue Date

: 26/11/2021

Name of Applicant

: Acumen Environmental Engineering and Technologies Co., Ltd.

Address of Applicant

: Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street.

Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Project Name

: CJO-3113-927

Sample Description

: SS test

Laboratory ID

: R211671/1-5

Date of Sampling

: 22/11/2021

Date Received

: 22/11/2021

Test Period

: 22/11/2021 – 23/11/2021

Test Required

: 1. Suspended Solids (SS)

Method Used

: 1. In-house Method, QPL-15e

Test Result

: Refer to the results on page 2.

For and on behalf of

Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Authorized Signature:

Hui Wai Fung, Huntington

Laboratory Manager

Chemical Division



Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

Test Report

Page 2 of 2

Report Number

: Q210003aR211671

Job Number

: R211671

Issue Date

: 26/11/2021

Test Result:

| Lab ID | Date of Sampling | Client Sample ID | Suspended Solids (SS), mg/L |
|-----------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| R211671/1 | 22/11/2021 | C1 | <1 |
| R211671/2 | 22/11/2021 | C2 | <1 |
| R211671/3 | 22/11/2021 | M1 | <1 |
| R211671/4 | 22/11/2021 | M2 | <1 |
| R211671/5 | 22/11/2021 | МЗ | <1 |

Note:

- 1. mg/L indicates milligram per liter
- 2. mg O2/ L indicates milligram oxygen per liter
- 3. < indicates less than.
- 4. > indicates more than.
- 5. NA indicates Not Applicable.

End of Report



Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

Test Report

Page 1 of 2

Report Number

: Q210003aR211672

Job Number

: R211672

Issue Date

: 29/11/2021

Name of Applicant

: Acumen Environmental Engineering and Technologies Co., Ltd.

Address of Applicant

: Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street,

Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Project Name

: CJO-3113-928

Sample Description

: SS test

Laboratory ID

: R211672/1-5

Date of Sampling

: 24/11/2021

Date Received

: 24/11/2021

Test Period

: 24/11/2021 – 25/11/2021

Test Required

: 1. Suspended Solids (SS)

Method Used

: 1 In-house Method, QPL-15e

Test Result

: Refer to the results on page 2.

For and on behalf of

Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Authorized Signature:

Hui Wai Fung, Hűntington

Laboratory Manager

Chemical Division

Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accredited Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited (Reg. No. HOKLAS 241 - TEST) under the Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories. This report is issued subject to Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited standard TERMS AND CONDITIONS, and shall not be reproduced except in full or with written approval by Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited. The result(s) of this report are applied to the sample(s) submitted only.

E-mail: htthui@acumenhk.com



Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

Test Report

Page 2 of 2

Report Number

: Q210003aR211672

Job Number

: R211672

Issue Date

: 29/11/2021

Test Result:

| Lab ID | Date of Sampling | Client Sample ID | Suspended Solids (SS), mg/L |
|-----------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| R211672/1 | 24/11/2021 | C1 | 1.4 |
| R211672/2 | 24/11/2021 | C2 | 1.5 |
| R211672/3 | 24/11/2021 | М1 | 2.1 |
| R211672/4 | 24/11/2021 | M2 | 1.4 |
| R211672/5 | 24/11/2021 | М3 | <1 |

Note:

1. mg/L indicates milligram per liter

2. mg O₂/ L indicates milligram oxygen per liter

3. < indicates less than.

indicates more than.

5. NA indicates Not Applicable.

End of Report

Hong Kong Accreditation Service (HKAS) has accredited Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited (Reg. No. HOKLAS 241 - TEST) under the Hong Kong Laboratory Accreditation Scheme (HOKLAS) for specific laboratory activities as listed in the HOKLAS directory of accredited laboratories. This report is issued subject to Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited standard TERMS AND CONDITIONS, and shall not be reproduced except in full or with written approval by Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited. The result(s) of this report are applied to the sample(s) submitted only.

E-mail: htthui@acumenhk.com



Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

Test Report

Page 1 of 2

Report Number

: Q210003aR211673

Job Number

: R211673

Issue Date

: 02/12/2021

Name of Applicant

: Acumen Environmental Engineering and Technologies Co., Ltd.

Address of Applicant

: Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street,

Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Project Name

: CJO-3113-929

Sample Description

: SS test

Laboratory ID

: R211673/1-5

Date of Sampling

: 26/11/2021

Date Received

: 26/11/2021

Test Period

: 26/11/2021 - 27/11/2021

Test Required

: 1. Suspended Solids (SS)

Method Used

: 1. In-house Method, QPL-15e

Test Result

: Refer to the results on page 2.

For and on behalf of

Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Authorized Signature:

Hui Wai Fung, Huntington

Laboratory Manager

Chemical Division



Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

Test Report

Page 2 of 2

Report Number

: Q210003aR211673

Job Number

: R211673

Issue Date

: 02/12/2021

Test Result:

| Lab ID | Date of Sampling | Client Sample ID | Suspended Solids (SS), mg/L |
|-----------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| R211673/1 | 26/11/2021 | C1 | 2.9 |
| R211673/2 | 26/11/2021 | C2 | 2.5 |
| R211673/3 | 26/11/2021 | M1 | 1.1 |
| R211673/4 | 26/11/2021 | M2 | <1 |
| R211673/5 | 26/11/2021 | М3 | <1 |

Note:

1. mg/L indicates milligram per liter

2. mg O₂/ L indicates milligram oxygen per liter

3. < indicates less than.
 4. > indicates more than.

5. NA indicates Not Applicable.

End of Report



Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

Test Report

Page 1 of 2

Report Number

: Q210003aR211674

Job Number

: R211674

Issue Date

: 02/12/2021

Name of Applicant

: Acumen Environmental Engineering and Technologies Co., Ltd.

Address of Applicant

: Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street,

Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Project Name

: CJO-3113-930

Sample Description

: SS test

Laboratory ID

: R211674/1-5

Date of Sampling

: 29/11/2021

Date Received

: 29/11/2021

Test Period

: 29/11/2021 - 30/11/2021

Test Required

: 1. Suspended Solids (SS)

Method Used

: 1. In-house Method, QPL-15e

Test Result

: Refer to the results on page 2.

For and on behalf of

Acumen Laboratory and Testing Limited

Authorized Signature:

Hui Wai Fung, Huntington

Laboratory Manager

Chemical Division



Unit D, 12/F, Ford Glory Plaza, No. 37-39 Wing Hong Street, Cheung Sha Wan, Kowloon, Hong Kong Tel: (852) 2333 6823 Fax: (852) 2333 1316

Test Report

Page 2 of 2

Report Number

: Q210003aR211674

Job Number

: R211674

Issue Date

: 02/12/2021

Test Result:

| Lab ID | Date of Sampling | Client Sample ID | Suspended Solids (SS), mg/L |
|-----------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| R211674/1 | 29/11/2021 | C1 | <1 |
| R211674/2 | 29/11/2021 | C2 | <1 |
| R211674/3 | 29/11/2021 | М1 | 1.6 |
| R211674/4 | 29/11/2021 | M2 | 2.4 |
| R211674/5 | 29/11/2021 | МЗ | <1 |

Note:

- 1. mg/L indicates milligram per liter
- 2. mg O₂/ L indicates milligram oxygen per liter
- 3. < indicates less than.
- 4. > indicates more than.
- 5. NA indicates Not Applicable.

End of Report

| Sept | Date | Time | Weather | Location | Co-ord | dinates | Water Depth | Sample Depth | Те | mp. | DC | con. | Turl | bidity | р | Н | SS |
|--|-----------|-------|---------|----------|--------|---------|----------------|-----------------|------|------|-----|------|------|--------|------|------|------|
| 2/11/201 | | | | | East | North | m | m | C | C)C | r | ng/L | N | TU | u | nit | mg/L |
| 2/11/2011 NA | | 12:36 | Fine | C1 | 835110 | 824716 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 24.8 | 24.9 | 8.5 | 8.57 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 7.69 | 7.67 | 3.2 |
| 11:00 Fine M1 835215 824827 0.8 0.4 24.7 24.7 9.19 9.2 2.3 2.3 7.56 7.58 3.0 | | 12:58 | Fine | C2 | 835403 | 824470 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 24.6 | 24.6 | 8.7 | 8.73 | 2.3 | 2.3 | | 7.61 | |
| 12:06 Fine M1 835215 824827 0.8 0.4 24.7 24.7 9.19 9.2 2.3 2.3 7.56 7.58 7.58 3.0 11:13 Fine M2 835536 824775 0.05 0.052 24.3 24.3 9.37 9.37 0.4 0.5 7.74 7.42 <1 11:13 Fine M3 835501 824648 0.02 0.01 24.7 24.8 9.37 9.37 0.4 0.5 7.74 7.42 <1 11:10 Fine M3 835501 824648 0.02 0.01 24.7 24.8 9.37 9.37 0.4 0.5 7.74 7.42 <1 11:10 Sunny C1 835101 824716 0.04 0.02 23.5 23.6 8.77 8.75 2.8 2.9 7.22 7.2 3.9 11:15 Sunny C2 835403 824670 0.02 0.01 23.9 23.9 8.76 8.75 2.4 2.4 7.77 7.78 3.3 N/A Sunny C3 835542 824826 N/A | 2/11/2021 | N/A | Fine | C3 | 835642 | 824386 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 11:30 Fine M3 835501 824648 0.02 0.01 24.7 24.8 9.37 9.37 0.4 0.5 7.41 7.42 <1 | 2,11,2021 | 12:06 | Fine | M1 | 835215 | 824827 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 24.7 | 24.7 | 9.1 | 9.2 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 7.56 | 7.58 | 3.0 |
| 11-50 Sunny C1 835110 824716 0.04 0.02 23.5 23.6 8.27 8.27 2.8 2.9 7.22 7.2 3.9 | | | Fine | M2 | 835536 | 824775 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| 12:15 Sunny C2 835403 824470 0.02 0.01 23.9 23.9 8.76 8.75 2.4 2.4 7.77 7.78 3.3 | | 11:30 | Fine | M3 | 835501 | 824648 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 24.7 | 24.8 | 9.3 | 9.37 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 7.41 | 7.42 | <1 |
| 12:15 Sunny C2 835403 824470 0.02 0.01 23.9 23.9 8.76 8.75 2.4 2.4 7.77 7.78 3.3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A/11/2021 N/A Sunny C3 835642 824386 N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11:25 Sunny M1 835215 824827 0.8 0.4 2.4 2.41 9.13 9.13 2.3 2.3 7.23 7.24 2.8 10:39 Sunny M2 835536 824775 0.05 0.025 23.3 23.3 9.17 9.18 2.3 2.2 7.26 7.27 6.9 10:52 Sunny M3 835501 824648 0.02 0.01 23.5 23.6 9.42 0.2 0.3 7.74 7.74 <1 12:08 Fine C1 835110 824716 0.04 0.02 25.6 25.6 8.73 8.73 2.4 2.5 7.39 7.38 3.7 12:29 Fine C2 835403 824470 0.02 0.01 25.4 25.3 8.61 8.61 2.8 2.7 7.79 7.79 3.4 N/A Fine C3 835642 824826 N/A | | 12:15 | Sunny | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11:25 Sunny M1 835215 824827 0.8 0.4 24 24.1 9.13 9.13 2.3 2.3 7.23 7.24 2.8 | 4/11/2021 | | Sunny | | | | | | • | | | | | | | | |
| 10:52 Sunny M3 835501 824648 0.02 0.01 23.5 23.6 9.42 9.42 0.2 0.3 7.74 7.74 <1 | , , , | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| 12:08 Fine C1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12:29 Fine C2 | | 10:52 | Sunny | M3 | 835501 | 824648 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 23.5 | 23.6 | 9.4 | 9.42 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 7.74 | 7.74 | <1 |
| 12:29 Fine C2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N/A Fine C3 835642 824386 N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| 11:42 Fine M1 835215 824827 0.8 0.4 25.9 25.9 8.96 8.95 2.6 2.5 7.6 7.61 2.7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10:53 Fine M2 835536 824775 0.05 0.025 25.5 25.5 9.38 9.38 2.3 2.4 7.76 7.74 6.8 11:07 Fine M3 835501 824648 0.02 0.01 25.4 25.3 9.64 9.64 0.2 0.2 7.66 7.65 c1 11:20 Fine C1 835110 824716 0.04 0.02 14.6 14.7 8.61 8.62 2.7 2.8 7.28 7.27 3.4 11:42 Fine C2 835403 824470 0.02 0.01 14.6 14.7 8.36 8.35 2.8 2.9 7.34 7.33 3.7 N/A Fine C3 835642 824386 N/A 6/11/2021 | | | | | | _ | | | - | | + ' | + | | | | |
| 11:07 Fine M3 835501 824648 0.02 0.01 25.4 25.3 9.64 9.64 0.2 0.2 0.2 7.66 7.65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 15/11/2012 Fine C2 835403 224470 O.02 O.01 19.3 19.4 8.3 8.3 2.5 2.4 7.51 7.5 4.9 | | 12:26 | Fine | C1 | 835110 | 824716 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 8.38 | 8.38 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 7.52 | 7.51 | 4.8 |
|--|------------|-------|--------|------|--------|--------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|-----|---------|------|------|-----|
| 15/11/201 1/48 Fine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11/48 Fine M1 835/15 824827 0.8 0.4 1.98 19.8 9.08 9.08 2.6 2.7 7.3 7.31 3.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11:102 Fine | 15/11/2021 | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11:17 Fine M3 835501 824648 0.02 0.01 19.7 19.7 9.58 9.57 0.1 0.1 7.7 7.7 < 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| 13/11/201 13/12 Fine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14:10 Fine C2 835403 824470 0.02 0.01 20.9 20.8 8.68 8.67 2.5 2.5 2.6 7.53 7.51 1.4 | | 11.17 | Tille | 1415 | 033301 | 024040 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 13.7 | 13.7 | 5.50 | 3.37 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 11 |
| 14:10 Fine C2 835403 824470 0.02 0.01 20.9 20.8 8.68 8.67 2.5 2.5 2.6 7.53 7.51 1.4 | | 13.53 | Fine | C1 | 835110 | 824716 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 20.7 | 20.6 | 8 69 | 8 69 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 7 46 | 7 47 | 8.1 |
| 17/11/2021 N/A Fine C3 835642 824886 N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17/11/2011 13:12 Fine MI 835215 824827 0.8 0.4 20.7 20.7 9.03 9.03 2.3 2.4 7.78 7.78 1.79 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| 12.28 Fine M2 835501 824775 0.05 0.02 2.09 2.08 9.2 9.21 2.4 2.4 7.21 7.22 <1 | 17/11/2021 | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 ' | | | | |
| 12:43 Fine M3 835501 824648 0.02 0.01 2.08 2.07 9.36 9.35 0.2 0.1 7.31 7.3 <1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12.02 Fine C1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| 12:19 Fine C2 | | | | | 00000 | 00.00 | - | 0.00 | | | | 0.00 | 4 | | | | - |
| 12:19 Fine C2 | | 12:02 | Fine | C1 | 835110 | 824716 | 0,04 | 0.02 | 20.3 | 20.3 | 8,76 | 8,76 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 7,44 | 7,45 | 2.6 |
| 19/11/2021 11:21 Fine | | | | | 835403 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| 11:21 Fine M1 835215 824827 0.8 0.4 20.6 20.7 9.01 9.01 2.6 2.7 7.42 7.41 <1 10:30 Fine M2 835536 824775 0.05 0.025 20.3 20.2 9.45 9.45 2.5 2.5 7.64 7.64 <1 7.64 <1 7.64 10:30 Fine M3 835501 824678 0.02 0.01 20.9 21 9.5 9.5 0.1 0.1 7.43 7.42 <1 7.42 7.42 7.42 7.43 7.42 7.42 7.43 7.43 7.42 7.43 7.44 7.43 7.42 7.43 7.44 7.4 | 10/11/205 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10:43 Fine M3 835501 824648 0.02 0.01 20.9 21 9.5 9.5 0.1 0.1 7.43 7.42 <1 | 19/11/2021 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12:11 Fine | | 10:30 | Fine | M2 | 835536 | 824775 | 0.05 | 0.025 | 20.3 | 20.2 | 9.45 | 9.45 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 7.64 | 7.64 | <1 |
| 12:33 Fine C2 835403 824470 0.02 0.01 15.5 15.5 8.51 2.6 2.5 7.29 7.28 <1 | | 10:43 | Fine | M3 | 835501 | 824648 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 20.9 | 21 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 7.43 | 7.42 | <1 |
| 12:33 Fine C2 835403 824470 0.02 0.01 15.5 15.5 8.51 2.6 2.5 7.29 7.28 <1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12:33 Fine C2 835403 824470 0.02 0.01 15.5 15.5 8.51 2.6 2.5 7.29 7.28 < 1 | | 12:11 | Fine | C1 | 835110 | 824716 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 15.7 | 15.8 | 8.83 | 8.83 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 7.42 | 7.43 | <1 |
| 11:38 Fine M1 835215 824827 0.8 0.4 15.4 15.4 9.5 9.51 2.3 2.2 7.52 7.5 < 1 | | 12:33 | Fine | C2 | 835403 | 824470 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 8.51 | 8.51 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 7.29 | 7.28 | <1 |
| 11:38 Fine M1 835215 824827 0.8 0.4 15.4 15.4 9.5 9.51 2.3 2.2 7.52 7.5 <1 | 22/44/2024 | N/A | Fine | C3 | 835642 | 824386 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 11:03 Fine M3 835501 824648 0.02 0.01 15.6 15.7 9.95 9.94 0.2 0.1 7.65 7.64 <1 | 22/11/2021 | 11:38 | Fine | M1 | 835215 | 824827 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 15.4 | 15.4 | 9.5 | 9.51 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 7.52 | 7.5 | <1 |
| 24/11/2021 12:13 Cloudy C1 835110 824716 0.04 0.02 15.6 15.6 8.92 8.93 2.7 2.7 7.51 7.49 1.4 12:34 Cloudy C2 835403 824470 0.02 0.01 15.5 15.5 8.72 8.72 2.7 2.7 7.54 7.54 1.5 N/A Cloudy C3 835642 824386 N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A | | 10:47 | Fine | M2 | 835536 | 824775 | 0.05 | 0.025 | 15.7 | 15.8 | 9.21 | 9.21 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 7.63 | 7.65 | <1 |
| 12:34 Cloudy C2 835403 824470 0.02 0.01 15.5 15.5 8.72 8.72 2.7 2.7 7.54 7.54 1.5 N/A Cloudy C3 835642 824386 N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A | | 11:03 | Fine | M3 | 835501 | 824648 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 15.6 | 15.7 | 9.95 | 9.94 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 7.65 | 7.64 | <1 |
| 12:34 Cloudy C2 835403 824470 0.02 0.01 15.5 15.5 8.72 8.72 2.7 2.7 7.54 7.54 1.5 N/A Cloudy C3 835642 824386 N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N/A Cloudy C3 835642 824386 N/A N/ | | 12:13 | Cloudy | C1 | 835110 | 824716 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 15.6 | 15.6 | 8.92 | 8.93 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 7.51 | 7.49 | 1.4 |
| 11:32 Cloudy M1 835215 824827 0.8 0.4 15.6 15.6 9.49 9.49 2.4 2.3 7.35 7.36 2.1 | | 12:34 | Cloudy | C2 | 835403 | 824470 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 8.72 | 8.72 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 7.54 | 7.54 | 1.5 |
| 11:32 Cloudy M1 835215 824827 0.8 0.4 15.6 15.6 9.49 9.49 2.4 2.3 7.35 7.36 2.1 10:42 Cloudy M2 835536 824775 0.05 0.025 15.9 15.8 9.28 9.27 2.4 2.4 7.71 7.69 1.4 10:55 Cloudy M3 835501 824648 0.02 0.01 15.9 16 9.89 9.9 0.3 0.3 0.3 7.8 7.79 <1 10:28 Fine C1 835110 824716 0.04 0.02 17 16.9 8.85 8.84 2.4 2.5 7.65 7.66 2.9 10:53 Fine C2 835403 824470 0.02 0.01 16.6 16.6 8.9 8.9 2.5 2.4 7.45 7.44 2.5 N/A Fine C3 83562 824386 N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A | 24/11/2021 | N/A | Cloudy | C3 | 835642 | 824386 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 10:55 Cloudy M3 835501 824648 0.02 0.01 15.9 16 9.89 9.9 0.3 0.3 7.8 7.79 <1 10:28 Fine C1 835110 824716 0.04 0.02 17 16.9 8.85 8.84 2.4 2.5 7.65 7.66 2.9 | 24/11/2021 | 11:32 | Cloudy | M1 | 835215 | 824827 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 15.6 | 15.6 | 9.49 | 9.49 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 7.35 | 7.36 | 2.1 |
| 26/11/2021 10:28 Fine C1 835110 824716 0.04 0.02 17 16.9 8.85 8.84 2.4 2.5 7.65 7.66 2.9 10:53 Fine C2 835403 824470 0.02 0.01 16.6 16.6 8.9 8.9 2.5 2.4 7.45 7.44 2.5 N/A Fine C3 835642 824386 N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A | | 10:42 | Cloudy | M2 | 835536 | 824775 | 0.05 | 0.025 | 15.9 | 15.8 | 9.28 | 9.27 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 7.71 | 7.69 | 1.4 |
| 10:53 Fine C2 835403 824470 0.02 0.01 16.6 16.6 8.9 8.9 2.5 2.4 7.45 7.44 2.5 N/A Fine C3 83562 824386 N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A | | 10:55 | Cloudy | M3 | 835501 | 824648 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 15.9 | 16 | 9.89 | 9.9 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 7.8 | 7.79 | <1 |
| 10:53 Fine C2 835403 824470 0.02 0.01 16.6 16.6 8.9 8.9 2.5 2.4 7.45 7.44 2.5 N/A Fine C3 83562 824386 N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N/A Fine C3 835642 824386 N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9:58 Fine M1 835215 824827 0.8 0.4 16.9 17 9.6 9.61 2.5 2.5 7.48 7.5 1.1 9:05 Fine M2 835536 824775 0.05 0.025 16.9 16.9 9.17 9.17 2.6 2.6 7.49 7.49 <1 9:21 Fine M3 835501 824648 0.02 0.01 16.6 16.6 9.82 9.83 0.3 0.3 7.22 7.22 <1 11:17 Fine C1 835110 824716 0.04 0.02 18.6 18.6 8.82 8.82 2.4 2.4 7.43 7.45 <1 11:34 Fine C2 835403 824470 0.02 0.01 18.8 18.8 8.8 8.79 2.4 2.5 7.28 7.29 <1 | | 10:53 | Fine | | 835403 | 824470 | 0.02 | | | 16.6 | | | 2.5 | | | | |
| 9:58 Fine M1 835215 824827 0.8 0.4 16.9 17 9.6 9.61 2.5 2.5 7.48 7.5 1.1 9:05 Fine M2 835536 824775 0.05 0.025 16.9 16.9 9.17 9.17 2.6 2.6 2.6 7.49 7.49 <1 9:21 Fine M3 835501 824648 0.02 0.01 16.6 16.6 9.82 9.83 0.3 0.3 7.22 7.22 <1 11:17 Fine C1 835110 824716 0.04 0.02 18.6 18.6 8.82 8.82 2.4 2.4 7.43 7.45 <1 11:34 Fine C2 835403 824470 0.02 0.01 18.8 18.8 8.8 8.79 2.4 2.5 7.28 7.29 <1 | 26/11/2021 | | Fine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9:21 Fine M3 835501 824648 0.02 0.01 16.6 16.6 9.82 9.83 0.3 0.3 7.22 7.22 <1 11:17 Fine C1 835110 824716 0.04 0.02 18.6 18.6 8.82 8.82 2.4 2.4 7.43 7.45 <1 11:34 Fine C2 835403 824470 0.02 0.01 18.8 18.8 8.8 8.79 2.4 2.5 7.28 7.29 <1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| 11:17 Fine C1 835110 824716 0.04 0.02 18.6 18.6 8.82 8.82 2.4 2.4 7.43 7.45 <1 11:34 Fine C2 835403 824470 0.02 0.01 18.8 18.8 8.8 8.79 2.4 2.5 7.28 7.29 <1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| 11:34 Fine C2 835403 824470 0.02 0.01 18.8 18.8 8.8 8.79 2.4 2.5 7.28 7.29 <1 | | 9:21 | Fine | M3 | 835501 | 824648 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 16.6 | 16.6 | 9.82 | 9.83 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 7.22 | 7.22 | <1 |
| 11:34 Fine C2 835403 824470 0.02 0.01 18.8 18.8 8.8 8.79 2.4 2.5 7.28 7.29 <1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 10.0 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 m 1 | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29/11/2021 N/A Fine C3 835642 824386 N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A | 29/11/2021 | | | | | | | | | | | • | 1 ' | | | | |
| 10:50 Fine M1 835215 824827 0.8 0.4 18.9 18.9 9.42 9.43 2.6 2.7 7.28 7.28 1.6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10:05 Fine M2 835536 824775 0.05 0.025 18.3 18.3 9.04 9.04 2.3 2.3 7.5 7.5 2.4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10:20 Fine M3 835501 824648 0.02 0.01 18.6 18.7 9.51 9.51 0.1 0.2 7.4 7.4 <1 | 1 | 10:20 | Fine | M3 | 835501 | 824648 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 18.6 | 18.7 | 9.51 | 9.51 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 7.4 | 7.4 | <1 |

Remark 1: Values that are <1 is assumed to be 1 during calculation.

Remark 2: Bolded values indicated exceedance of action level.

Remark 3: Underlined values indicated exceedance of limit level.

There were 5 exceedances of Action Level and 3 exceedances of Limit Level. The days that were recorded exceedance of Limit Level at M1 was also founded exceedance of Action Level and Limit Level at C1.

All exceedances were found non project related. M1 is nearby the Logistic Centre where all works have been completed by December 2020; C1 is the upstream of M1 and due to dry season in the reporting month.

Appendix S Impact Monitoring report for Ecology

Project no.: CJO-3113

Post-Transplantation Monitoring Report

for Agreement No. CE 13/2009 (WS)
IN-SITU REPROVISIONING OF SHA TIN WATER TREATMENT WORKS – SOUTH WORKS

Report No.87

November 2021

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| 1. | INTRODUCTION2 |
|-------------|---|
| 2. | DESCRIPTION OF TREE MONITORING SITE3 |
| 3. | MONITORING METHODOLOGY |
| 4. | RESULT4 |
| 5. | MITIGATION MEASURE4 |
| 6. | SUMMARY8 |
| | |
| ANN | NEXES |
| ANN Phot | VEX I- os10 |
| ANN | VEX II- Table for condition of transplanted plant17 |

1. INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 Pursuant to the Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Ordinance, the Director of Environmental Protection (DEP) granted the Environmental Permit (No. EP- 494/2015) to the Water Supplies Department (WSD) to construct and operate the designated project for "In-situ Reprovisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment Works South Works" ("The Project").
- 1.2 Upon the requirement of the Environmental Permit, a detailed vegetation report presenting the baseline vegetation condition for flora species with conservation interest, transplanting and monitoring programme for the Project has been prepared and approved by DEP in February 2016.
- 1.3 There were 4 flora species of conservation importance were recorded in the woodland habitat within project site including Ailanthus (*Ailanthus fordii*), Incense Tree (*Aquilaria sinensis*), Lamb of Tartary (*Cibotium barometz*) and Hong Kong Eagle's Claw (*Artabotrys hongkongensis*). In total, 2 nos. of Incense Tree (*Aquilaria sinensis*), 1 no. of Ailanthus (*Ailanthus fordii*) trees, 5 colonies of Lamb of Tartary (*Cibotium barometz*) and 1 no. Hong Kong Eagle's Claw (*Artabotrys hongkongensis*) was recommended to be transplanted in the approved detailed vegetation survey report.
- 1.4 Detailed vegetation report was planned that Incense Tree (*Aquilaria sinensis*) and Ailanthus (*Ailanthus fordii*) trees will be transplanted within existing Sha Tin Water Treatment Works (STWTW). All other shrubs including Lamb of Tartary (*Cibotium barometz*) and Hong Kong Eagle's Claw (*Artabotrys hongkongensis*) will be transplanted to the hillside slope at Sha Tin South Fresh Water Service Reservoir (STSFWSR).
- 1.2 Upon the requirement of the Environmental Permit, a qualified Ecologist was commissioned to prepare a post-transplantation monitoring report to present the status (health condition and survival rate) of transplanted vegetation and submitted to the DEP.
- 1.3 Monitoring of transplanted flora was conducted after the transplantation. The monitoring will be conducted at twice per month during the first year and once per month during the course of planting works. The parameters to be monitoring will include the health condition and survival rate of the transplanted flora. Any observations and recommendations will be reported in monthly EM&A reports.
- 1.3 This is Tree Report presents data collected on 25 November 2021. It contains the following information:
 - Introduction (Section 1)
 - Description of Tree Monitoring Area (Section 2)
 - Monitoring Methodology (Section 3)
 - Result (Section 4)
 - Mitigation Measures (Section 5)
 - Summary (Section 6)

- Photos (Annex I)
- Summary table (Annex II)
- Typhoon information (Annex III)

2. DESCRIPTION OF TREE MONITORING SITE

- 2.1 Incense Tree (*Aquilaria sinensis*) and Ailanthus (*Ailanthus fordii*) trees was transplanted within existing Sha Tin Water Treatment Works (STWTW) where it is the extended compensatory plantation area. The area was flat and without covering with concrete.
- 2.2 Lamb of Tartary (*Cibotium barometz*) will be transplanted to the Sha Tin South Fresh Water Service Reservoir (STSFWSR). Plough is required before planting on to this open corner of short grassland.
- 2.3 Other compensatory trees have been planted at STWTW and STSFWSR.

3. MONITORING METHODOLOGY

- 3.1 Site inspection will be carried out by walking through the transplanting area. Health condition and survival rate will be observed during inspection.
- 3.4 Health condition of all transplanted vegetation including trees/Shrubs surveyed was evaluated according to the following criteria:
 - Transplanted vegetation with good health is classified as **good**;
 - Transplanted vegetation with few or no visible defects or health problems are classified as being **fair**;
 - Transplanted vegetation was badly damaged or clearly suffering from decay die back or the effects of very heavy vine growth are classified as **poor**.
- 3.5 Survival rate for each of transplanted vegetation species will be calculated based on site observation.

4. RESULT

- 4.1 Monitoring inspections were conducted on 25 November 2021. Three trees TA572, TA326 and TA327 were transplanted to tree compensation area within the Sha Tin Water Treatment Works (STWTW) on 20 June 2016.
- 4.2 The condition of TA572 was observed in poor condition due to the damage of two main trunks. TA327 was also in poor condition. The already dead tree TA326 collapsed due to big hit by the Signal No.10 typhoon Mangkhut on 16 September 2018. Tree guying cables have been installed to provide external support to the remaining two transplanted trees.
- 4.3 The joint site meeting with our ecologist, Project Manager, Contractor and Landscape Contractor on 20 October 2020 revealed that the designated recipient site at STSFWSR was under excessive exposure of direct sunlight, strong winds, far from riparian zone/ moist valley and low in soil moisture. This was not a favourable microhabitat for *Cibotium barometz* to be transplanted back. Two best portions within this recipient site would be a corner with shading canopy from trees on a man-made feature nearby; as well as understory zone of an existing tree. Mitigation measures are proposed in Section 5 to enhance a sustainable survival of *Cibotium barometz* during the post-transplantation stage.
- 4.4 All 27 nos. of *Cibotium barometz* transplanted from the nursery at Shui Mei Tsuen, Kam Tin are generally in fair condition at their current location at STSFWSR.
- 4.5 The Hong Kong Eagle's Claw (*Artabotrys hongkongensis*) was observed dead during inspection on 20 August 2016.
- 4.6 Transplantation of the 27 nos. of *Cibotium barometz*; and compensatory planting of TA326 and the climber *Artabotrys hongkongensis* have been conducted as detailed in Section 5 during this monitoring month.

5. MITIGATION MEASURE

In order to compensate for the loss of transplanted *Artabotrys hongkongensis* which is in climber growing form, it is recommended to plant an individual of native climber species at compensatory planting site together with compensatory tree planting. Recommended list of species is given in the Table 1 below. It is suggested that about 1 species of climber to be selected from the following list according to availability of the nursery source. The recommended plant species have been recorded from adjacent secondary woodland in an approved EIA Report (AEIAR-187/2015). These species would have certain ecological value in terms of plant ecology and the associated wildlife including birds.

Table 1. Table for Recommended climber species list to be planted

| Native Tree Species | | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Common Name | Latin Name | Chinese Name | Growing Form |
| Climbing Bauhinia | Bauhinia glauca | 粉葉羊蹄甲 | Climber |
| Spiny-fruited Vine | Byttneria aspera | 刺果藤 | Climber |
| Bentham's Rose-wood | Dalbergia benthamii | 兩廣黃檀 | Climber |
| Desmos | Desmos chinensis | 假鷹爪 | Climber |
| Glaucescent Diploclisia | Diploclisia glaucescens | 蒼白秤鈎風 | Climber |
| Luofushan Joint-fir | Gnetum luofuense | 羅浮買麻藤 | Climber |
| Australian Cow-plant | Gymnema sylvestre | 匙羹藤 | Climber |
| Shining Hypserpa | Hypserpa nitida | 夜花藤 | Climber |
| Large-flowered | | 大花忍冬 | Climber |
| Honeysuckle | Lonicera macrantha | | |
| Splash-of-white | Mussaenda pubescen | 玉葉金花 | Climber |
| Rusty-haired Raspberry | Rubus reflexus | 鏽毛莓 | Climber |
| Sandpaper Vine | Tetracera asiatica | 錫葉藤 | Climber |
| Hong Kong Eagle's Claw | Artabotrys hongkongensis | 鷹爪花 | Climber |

- 5.2 Desmos chinensis has been finalized as the candidate. Two individuals were planted at Wall C in STWTW on 1 April 2021 (Annex I).
- 5.3 Under proper maintenance in the nursery, with provision of sufficient shelter and irrigation spray head, all 27 nos. Lamb of Tartary (*Cibotium barometz*) are generally in fair condition. They are at acceptable condition to be transplanted back to the designated recipient site at STSFWSR in accordance with Project Programme.
- 5.4 All 27 nos. Lamb of Tartary (*Cibotium barometz*) were transplanted successfully back to Portion E of STSFWSR on 23 April 2021 (Annex I). In order to enhance a sustainable survival during the post-transplantation stage, a shelter (such as 遮光網) has been installed to reduce intensity of direct sunlight received and avoid direct hit of rainstorm/typhoon.
- 5.5 Transplanted *Cibotium barometz* shall be watered at least once in the morning and once in the afternoon; before irrigation spray head has been installed to facilitate watering frequency whenever necessary.
- 5.6 Robust fencing has been set up to enclose the 27 nos. transplanted *Cibotium barometz* (in groups when planted together) to avoid unnecessary disturbance/ damage to them. Any collapsed shelter and fencing shall be rectified promptly.

- 5.7 Weeding within the two protection zones of *Cibotium barometz* shall only be conducted by hand-held tools rather than grass cutting machine. No fire/ chemical weeding shall be allowed.
- 5.8 The 27 nos. transplanted *Cibotium barometz* shall be maintained with proposed mitigated measures mentioned for 12 months for establishment. A 12-month post-transplantation monitoring period helps to assess their survival during the establishment period.
- 5.9 Any dead individuals/ those in poor condition before transplant back to STSFWSR or during the post-transplantation period shall be replaced by planting healthy individuals of *Cibotium barometz*. Other possible fern candidate such as *Brainea insignis*, which is more adaptive to more exposed habitat under direct sunlight, can be sourced for compensatory planting.
- 5.10 Root ball of TA572 and TA327 tree should be kept moisture especially during non-raining day.
- 5.11 Incense Tree (*Aquilaria sinensis*) tagged as TA326 was observed dead during inspection on 10 August 2017. Its DBH was measured as 346cm. In according to the Tree Preservation, Development Bureau Technical Circular (Works) No. 7/2015, the compensatory planting will try to achieve the compensatory planting ratio of 1:1 in terms of aggregated DBH.
- 5.12 In total, 3 individual of native tree species with heavy standard size will be planted with 2.5-3 meters (center to center) spacing at compensatory planting site. Recommended list of species is given in the Table 2 below. It is suggested that at least 1 tree species to be selected from the following list according to availability of the nursery source. The recommended plant species have been recorded from adjacent secondary woodland in an approved EIA Report (AEIAR-187/2015). These species would have certain ecological value in terms of plant ecology and the associated wildlife including birds.

Table 2. Table for recommended tree species list to be planted

| Native Tree Species | | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Common Name | Latin Name | Chinese Name | Growing Form |
| Ivy Tree | Schefflera heptaphylla | 鴨腳木 | Tree |
| Levine's Syzygium | Syzygium levinei | 山蒲桃 | Tree |
| Chekiang Machilus | Machilus chekiangensis | 浙江潤楠 | Tree |
| Aporusa | Aporusa dioica | 銀柴 | Tree |
| Mountain Tallow Tree | Sapium discolor | 山烏桕 | Tree |
| Fragrant Litsea | Litsea cubeba | 山蒼樹 | Tree |
| Chinese Apea Ear-ring | Archidendron lucidum | 亮葉猴耳環 | Tree |
| Chinese Hackberry | Celtis sinensis | 朴樹 | Tree |
| Turn-in-the-wind | Mallotus paniculatus | 白楸 | Tree |
| Acronychia | Acronychia pedunculata | 降真香 | Tree |

- 5.13 Based on the Tree Survey Report, the following trees transplanted under Contract No. 3/WSD/15 were found dead. In accordance with GS 3.97 (3), replacement planting of TB0054, B0056, TB0101 and TC0138 has been completed on 25 March 2021 (Annex I).
- 5.14 Two *Syzygium levinei* and one *Schefflera heptaphylla* have been chosen from Table 2 as compensation for the loss of TA0326.
- 5.15 However, the two native *Syzygium levinei* (山蒲桃) were mis-planted by two exotic *Syzygium jambos* (蒲桃), of which both of their Chinese names and Scientific names are different by one word.
- 5.16 The two mis-planted *Syzygium jambos* was replaced by another native tree species *Celtis sinensis* chosen from Table 2 due to market availability at this moment. Replacement works was conducted on 31 May 2021.

Table 3. Summary table compensatory planting.

| Tree No. | Species | | Compensatory/ Replacement Planting |
|----------|----------------------|-------|--|
| TA0326 | Aquilaria sinensis ± | - 汕流杏 | Compensated by 1 no. of <i>Schefflera</i> heptaphylla and 2 nos. of <i>Celtis sinensis</i> |

- 5.17 With completion of compensatory planting for the loss of *Artabotrys hongkongensis* and TA0326 (*Aquilaria sinensis*), survival is monitored for the replaced species from now on (i.e. 2 nos. of *Desmos chinensis*; 1 no. of *Schefflera heptaphylla* and 2 nos. of *Celtis sinensis*).
- 5.18 Survival of the 27 nos. of Lamb of Tartary (*Cibotium barometz*) transplanted back to STSFWSR is monitored too. No more individual is stored at the nursery.
- 5.19 Health condition and survival rate (started from 100% in this monitoring month) is shown in Annex II.

6. SUMMARY

- 6.1 The condition of TA572 was observed in poor condition due to broken of main trunk. TA327 was also in poor condition; while already dead TA326 collapsed under Signal No. 10 typhoon Mangkhut in September 2018. Tree guying cables have been installed to provide external support to the two remaining transplanted trees.
- 6.2 Compensatory planting of TA326 has been completed on 25 March 2020 by planting two *Syzygium levinei* and one *Schefflera heptaphylla*. However, the two native *Syzygium levinei* were mis-planted by two exotic *Syzygium jambos*, which has been replaced by another native tree species *Celtis sinensis* on 31 May 2021.
- 6.3 Desmos chinensis has been finalized as the candidate to compensate the loss of Artabotrys hongkongensis. Two individuals were planted at Wall C in STWTW on 1 April 2021.
- 6.4 All Lamb of Tartary (*Cibotium barometz*) previously stored at the nursery have been severely damaged by Typhon Wipha on 30-31 July 2019. During the monitoring in December 2020, all are dehydrated without foliage in poor condition; however, 27 nos. new individuals are propagated from previously collected spores since then.
- 6.5 They are at acceptable condition to be transplanted back at Portion E of STSFWSR on 23 April 2021.
- 6.6 In order to enhance a sustainable survival during the post-transplantation stage, a shelter (such as 遮光網) has been installed to reduce intensity of direct sunlight received and avoid direct hit of rainstorm/typhoon to the 27 nos. *Cibotium barometz*.
- 6.7 Regular irrigation, set up of protection zone and weeding by hand held tools within protection zone, shall also be provided to the transplanted/ compensated plants in order to sustain their survival during the post-transplantation (establishment) stage.
- 6.8 Root ball of TA572 and TA327 tree should be kept moisture especially during dry and non-raining day.

ANNEX I Photo



Photo 1. Excessive grass and invasive trees have been removed



Photo 2. Broken fencing to be rectified



Photo 3. The shelter effectively reduced the amount of direct sunlight to *Cibotium barometz*



Photo 4. Cibotium barometz under the shelter



Photo 5. Invasive climber Mikania micrantha (薇



Photo 6. Shelter coverage has enlarged to shelter all *Cibotium barometz*.

| 甘菊) shall be cleared with proper disposal, | |
|--|--|
| including the roots, flowers and seeds. | |

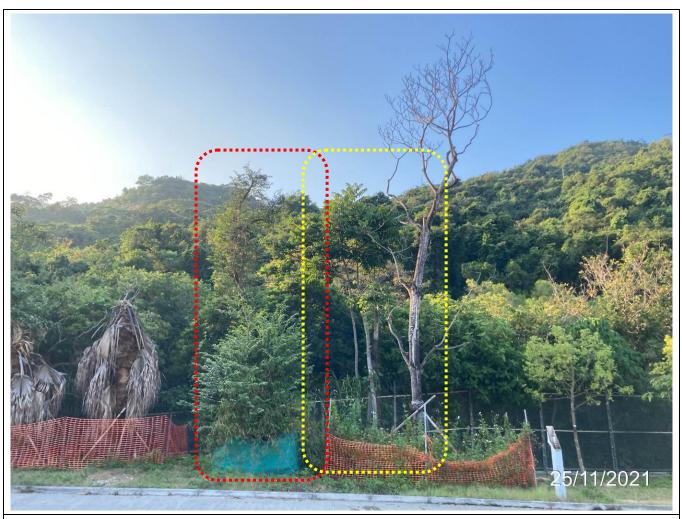


Photo 7. Transplanted Incense Tree (*Aquilaria sinensis*) – TA327 (left); and Ailanthus (*Ailanthus fordii*) – TA572 (right)



Photo 8. Weeding around TA327 shall be conducted.



Photo 9. Weak crown and two broken trunks of TA572.



Photo 10. Collapsed fencing to be rectified. The climbers and weeds have been cleared.

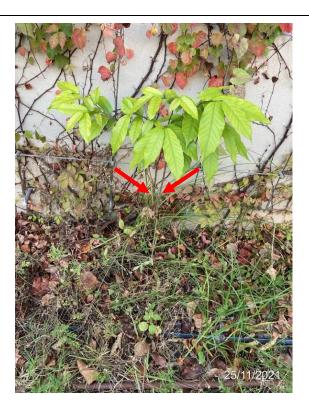


Photo 11. *Desmos chinensis* as compensatory planting of *Artabotrys hongkongensis*



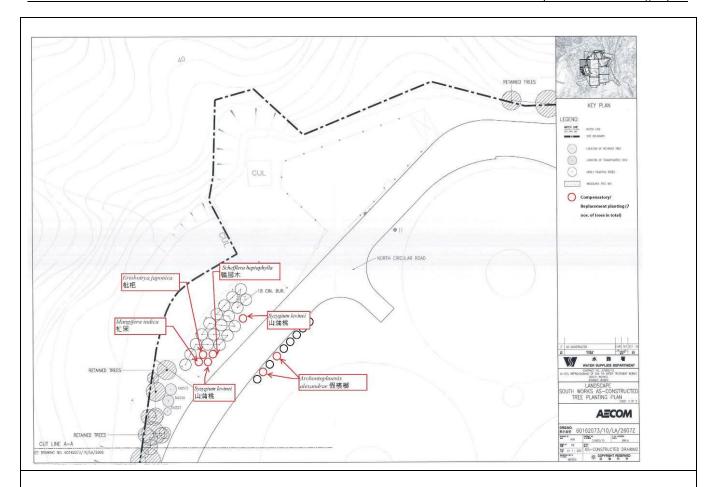
Photo 12. Schefflera heptaphylla as compensatory planting of TA326;

BLANK





Photo 13 & 14. The two exotic *Syzygium jambos* (mis-treated as the native *Syzygium levine*i) are replaced by another native tree *Celtis sinensis* (due to market availability at this moment) as compensatory planting of TA326.



Indicative location of compensatory planting



ANNEX II
Table for condition of transplanted plant

Shrubs of Lamb of Tartary and Hong Kong Eagle's Claw

| No. | Species | Condition | Alive/Dead | Remark |
|-----|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 | Cibotium barometz | Fair | Alive | |
| 2 | Cibotium barometz | Fair | Alive | - |
| 3 | Cibotium barometz | Fair | Alive | _ |
| 4 | Cibotium barometz | Fair | Alive | _ |
| 5 | Cibotium barometz | Fair | Alive | - |
| 6 | Cibotium barometz | Fair | Alive | - |
| 7 | Cibotium barometz | Fair | Alive | _ |
| 8 | Cibotium barometz | Fair | Alive | _ |
| 9 | Cibotium barometz | Fair | Alive | _ |
| 10 | Cibotium barometz | Fair | Alive | - |
| 11 | Cibotium barometz | Fair | Alive | - |
| 12 | Cibotium barometz | Fair | Alive | 27 individuals are |
| 13 | Cibotium barometz | Fair | Alive | transplanted back to |
| 14 | Cibotium barometz | Fair | Alive | STSFWSR on 23 April |
| 15 | Cibotium barometz | Fair | Alive | 2021. |
| 16 | Cibotium barometz | Fair | Alive | - |
| 17 | Cibotium barometz | Fair | Alive | |
| 18 | Cibotium barometz | Fair | Alive | |
| 19 | Cibotium barometz | Fair | Alive | |
| 20 | Cibotium barometz | Fair | Alive | |
| 21 | Cibotium barometz | Fair | Alive | - |
| 22 | Cibotium barometz | Fair | Alive | - |
| 23 | Cibotium barometz | Fair | Alive | |
| 24 | Cibotium barometz | Fair | Alive | - |
| 25 | Cibotium barometz | Fair | Alive | |
| 26 | Cibotium barometz | Fair | Alive | |
| 27 | Cibotium barometz | Fair | Alive | |
| | The shelter (such as 遮り | 七網) has been set up | to provide shading | g and against direct hit of |
| | | rainstorm/ typho | on on the plants. | |
| 28 | Desmos chinensis | Fair | Alive | Two individuals were |
| | | | | planted at Wall C in |
| | | | | STWTW on 1 April 2021 |
| | | Survival rate (%) | 100% | |

Transplanted/ compensatory Trees

| No. | Species | Condition | Alive/Dead | Remark |
|-------|--------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| TA572 | Ailanthus fordii | Poor | Alive | Two main trunks were |
| | | | | broken during typhoon |
| | | | | on 23 August 2017. |
| | | | | Cracks and wounds |
| | | | | observed in one of the |
| | | | | trunks. Weak canopy |
| | | | | formed only by sprouts. |
| TA327 | Aquilaria sinensis | Poor | Alive | Tree crown of TA327 |
| | | | | was thinner after |
| | | | | transplantation. Water |
| | | | | sprouts, cracks on tree |
| | | | | bark and would at trunk |
| | | | | base observed. |
| N/A | Celtis sinensis | Fair | Alive | Compensate for TA326; |
| | | | | Syzygium jambos |
| | | | | replaced by Celtis |
| | | | | sinensis on 31 May 2021. |
| N/A | Celtis sinensis | Fair | Alive | Compensate for TA326; |
| | | | | Syzygium jambos |
| | | | | replaced by Celtis |
| | | | | sinensis on 31 May 2021. |
| N/A | Schefflera | Fair | Alive | Compensate for TA326; |
| | heptaphylla | | | old leaved replaced by |
| | | | | new leaf buds |
| | | Survival rate (%) | 100% | |

Appendix T Monthly Summary of Waste Flow Table

Monthly Summary Waste Flow Table for 2021

Contract No.: 1/WSD/19 Contract Title: In-situ Reprovisioning of Sha Tin Water Treatment Works (South Works)

-Water Treatment Works and Ancillary Facilities

| | A | Actual Quantities of Iner | t C&D Materials G | enerated / Imported | (in '000m3) | | | Actual Qu | antities of C&D Wastes | Generated | |
|-----------|----------------|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|----------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| | | Broken Concrete | | | | | | | Plastics | | |
| Manuala | | (including rock for | | | | Imported | | Paper/ | (bottles/containers,plas | | Others, e.g. |
| Month | Total Quantity | recycling into | Reused in the | Reused in other | Disposed as | C&D | | cardboard | tic sheets/foam | Chemical | general |
| | Generated | aggregates) | Contract | Projects | Public Fill | Material | Metals | packaging | package material) | Waste | refuse |
| | (a+b+c+d) | (a) | (b) | (c) | (d) | | (in '000kg) | (in '000kg) | (in '000kg) | (in '000m ³) | $(in '000m^3)$ |
| Jan | 0.122 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.122 | 0 | 4.300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.004 |
| Feb | 0.128 | 0 | 0.017 | 0 | 0.111 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.004 |
| Mar | 0.365 | 0.032 | 0 | 0 | 0.333 | 0 | 6.300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.015 |
| Apr | 0.033 | 0.009 | 0 | 0 | 0.024 | 0 | 16.600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.019 |
| May | 0.098 | 0.011 | 0 | 0 | 0.087 | 0.026 | 7.460 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.016 |
| Jun | 0.066 | 0.008 | 0 | 0 | 0.058 | 0.039 | 27.820 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.020 |
| Sub-total | 0.812 | 0.060 | 0.017 | 0 | 0.734 | 0.065 | 62.480 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.077 |
| Jul | 0.528 | 0.024 | 0.306 | 0 | 0.197 | 0.042 | 8.480 | 0.037 | 0 | 0 | 0.020 |
| Aug | 4.898 | 0.005 | 4.733 | 0 | 0.160 | 0.038 | 124.520 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.024 |
| Sep | 11.193 | 0 | 11.180 | 0 | 0.014 | 0.209 | 47.330 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.019 |
| Oct | 7.828 | 0 | 7.799 | 0 | 0.028 | 0.126 | 54.230 | 0 | 0 | 0.140 | 0.018 |
| Nov | 3.217 | 0 | 2.884 | 0 | 0.333 | 0.043 | 45.400 | 0 | 0 | 0.291 | 0.046 |
| Dec | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 28.475 | 0.090 | 26.919 | 0.0000 | 1.466 | 0.523 | 342.440 | 0.037 | 0.0000 | 0.431 | 0.204 |

Appendix U Implementation Schedule of Environmental Mitigation Measures (EMIS)

Environmental Mitigation and Enhancement Measure Implementation Schedule at Construction Stage

| EIA Ref. | Recommended Mitigation Measures | Location of the | Implementation | Relevant Legislation | Impl | ement Phase | | Status |
|---------------|---|---|----------------|---|------|----------------|---|--------|
| | | Measures | Agent | and Guidelines | D | С | 0 | |
| Air Quality | | | | | 1 | | | |
| 4.7.1 | Use of regular watering to reduce dust emissions from exposed site surfaces and unpaved roads, particularly during dry weather. | All works areas | Contractor | Air Pollution Control | | V | | Y |
| 4.7.1 | Side enclosure and covering of any aggregate or stockpiling of dusty material to reduce emissions. Where this is not practicable owing to frequent usage, watering shall be applied to aggregate fines. | All works areas | Contractor | Ordinance and Air Pollution Control (Construction | | V | | Υ |
| 4.7.1 | Tarpaulin covering of all dusty vehicle loads transported to, from and between site locations. | All works areas | Contractor | Dust) Regulation EM&A Manual | | √ | | Υ |
| 4.7.1 | Establishment and use of vehicle wheel and body washing facilities at the exit points of the site. | All works areas | Contractor | - EIVIQA Manuai | | 1 | | Υ |
| 4.7.1 | Imposition of speed controls for vehicles on site haul roads. | All works areas | Contractor | | | V | | Υ |
| 4.7.1 | Implement EM&A program to monitor the construction process in order to enforce controls and modify method of work if dusty conditions arise. | All works areas / Monitoring points | Contractor | | | V | | Υ |
| Noise | | P = | l. | I. | 1 | 1 | | I |
| 5.6.4 | Implement good site practices to reduce noise level | All works areas | Contractor | Noise Control Ordinance | | 1 | | Υ |
| 5.6.5 | Adoption of Quiet PME | All works areas | Contractor | | | 1 | | N/A |
| 5.6.6 | Use of Movable Noise Barrier | All works areas | Contractor | | | 1 | | N/A |
| 5.8 | Noise monitoring | Monitoring points | Contractor | | | √ | | Υ |
| Water Quality | | | | | | | | |
| 6.8.1 | Surface run-off from construction sites should be discharged into storm drains via adequately designed sand/silt removal facilities such as sand | All works areas | Contractor | ProPECC PN 1/94 Construction | | 1 | | Υ |

| the deposited silt and grit should be removed regularly, at the onset of and after each rainstorm to prevent local flooding. Temporary exposed slope surfaces should be covered and temporary access roads should be protected by crushed stone or gravel, as excavation proceeds. Intercepting channels should be provided to prevent storm run-off from washing across exposed soil surfaces. 8.8.4 Earthworks final surfaces should be well compacted and the subsequent permanent work or surface protection should be carried out immediately after the final surfaces are formed to prevent erosion caused by rainstorms. Appropriate drainage like intercepting channels should be provided where necessary. 8.8.5 Rainwater pumped out from trenches or foundation excavations should be discharged into storm drains via silt removal facilities. 9 All works areas Contractor All works areas Contractor acquately and acquately provided and plant should be adopted to remove rubbish and litter from spreading from the site area. All works areas Contractor All works areas Contractor All works areas Contractor | | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | - 1 |
|---|--------|--|-----------------|------------|---------------------------------|----------|---|-----|
| Silt removal facilities, channels and manholes should be maintained and the deposited silt and grit should be removed regularly, at the onset of and after each rainstorm to prevent local flooding. S.8.3 Temporary exposed slope surfaces should be covered and temporary access roads should be protected by crushed stone or gravel, as excavation proceeds. Intercepting channels should be provided to prevent storm run-off from washing across exposed soil surfaces. S.8.4 Earthworks final surfaces should be well compacted and the subsequent partner work or surface protection should be carried out immediately after the final surfaces are formed to prevent erosion caused by rainstorms. Appropriate drainage like intercepting channels should be provided where necessary. S.8.5 Rainwater pumped out from trenches or foundation excavations should be provided where necessary. S.8.6 Open stockpiles of construction materials (e.g. aggregates, sand and fill material) on sites should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric during rainstorms. S.8.7 Manholes (including newly constructed ones) should always be adequately covered and temporarily sealed so as to prevent silt, construction materials or debris from getting into the drainage system. S.8.8 Good site practices should be adopted to remove rubbish and litter from construction materials or debris from getting into the drainage system. S.8.9 All vehicles and plant should be cleaned before they leave a construction site to minimize the deposition of earth, mud, debris on roads. A wheel washing bay should be provided at every site exit if practicable and wash-water should have sand and silt settled out or removed before discharging into storm drains. S.8.10 Before commencing any demolition works, all drainage connections. All works areas Contractor | | sand bag barriers should be provided on site to properly direct stormwater to such silt removal facilities. Perimeter channels at site boundaries should be provided where necessary to intercept storm run-off from outside the site so that it will not wash across the site. Catchpits and perimeter channels should be constructed in advance of | | | TM-DSS Water Pollution Control | | | |
| Temporary exposed slope surfaces should be covered and temporary access roads should be protected by crushed stone or gravel, as excavation proceeds. Intercepting channels should be provided to prevent storm run-off from washing across exposed soil surfaces. Earthworks final surfaces should be well compacted and the subsequent permanent work or surface protection should be carried out immediately after the final surfaces are formed to prevent erosion caused by rainstorms. Appropriate drainage like intercepting channels should be provided where necessary. S.8.5 Rainwater pumped out from trenches or foundation excavations should be discharged into storm drains via silt removal facilities. S.8.6 Open stockpiles of construction materials (e.g. aggregates, sand and fill during rainstorms. Manholes (including newly constructed ones) should always be adequately covered and temporarily sealed so as to prevent silt, construction materials or debris from getting into the drainage system. S.8.8 Good site practices should be adopted to remove rubbish and litter from construction sites so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from site to minimize the deposition of earth, mud, debris on roads. A wheel washing bay should be provided at every site exit if practicable and wash-water should have sand and silt settled out or removed before discharging into storm drains. All works areas Contractor | 6.8.2 | Silt removal facilities, channels and manholes should be maintained and the deposited silt and grit should be removed regularly, at the onset of | All works areas | Contractor | | √ | | Υ |
| permanent work or surface protection should be carried out immediately after the final surfaces are formed to prevent erosion caused by rainstorms. Appropriate drainage like intercepting channels should be provided where necessary. 8.8.5 Rainwater pumped out from trenches or foundation excavations should be discharged into storm drains via silt removal facilities. 8.8.6 Open stockpiles of construction materials (e.g. aggregates, sand and fill material) on sites should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric during rainstorms. 8.8.7 Manholes (including newly constructed ones) should always be adequately covered and temporarily sealed so as to prevent silt, construction materials or debris from getting into the drainage system. 8.8.8 Good site practices should be adopted to remove rubbish and litter from construction sites so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from spreading from the site area. 8.8.9 All vehicles and plant should be cleaned before they leave a construction site to minimize the deposition of earth, mud, debris on roads. A wheel washing bay should be provided at every site exit if practicable and wash-water should have sand and silt settled out or removed before discharging into storm drains. 8.8.10 Before commencing any demolition works, all drainage connections All works areas Contractor | 6.8.3 | Temporary exposed slope surfaces should be covered and temporary access roads should be protected by crushed stone or gravel, as excavation proceeds. Intercepting channels should be provided to | All works area | Contractor | | √ | | Υ |
| Rainwater pumped out from trenches or foundation excavations should be discharged into storm drains via silt removal facilities. Open stockpiles of construction materials (e.g. aggregates, sand and fill material) on sites should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric during rainstorms. All works areas Contractor | 6.8.4 | permanent work or surface protection should be carried out immediately after the final surfaces are formed to prevent erosion caused by rainstorms. Appropriate drainage like intercepting channels should be | All works areas | Contractor | | V | | N/A |
| material) on sites should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric during rainstorms. 5.8.7 Manholes (including newly constructed ones) should always be adequately covered and temporarily sealed so as to prevent silt, construction materials or debris from getting into the drainage system. 6.8.8 Good site practices should be adopted to remove rubbish and litter from construction sites so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from spreading from the site area. 6.8.9 All vehicles and plant should be cleaned before they leave a construction site to minimize the deposition of earth, mud, debris on roads. A wheel washing bay should be provided at every site exit if practicable and wash-water should have sand and silt settled out or removed before discharging into storm drains. 6.8.10 Before commencing any demolition works, all drainage connections All works areas Contractor | 6.8.5 | Rainwater pumped out from trenches or foundation excavations should | All works areas | Contractor | | √ | | Υ |
| adequately covered and temporarily sealed so as to prevent silt, construction materials or debris from getting into the drainage system. 5.8.8 Good site practices should be adopted to remove rubbish and litter from construction sites so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from spreading from the site area. 6.8.9 All vehicles and plant should be cleaned before they leave a construction site to minimize the deposition of earth, mud, debris on roads. A wheel washing bay should be provided at every site exit if practicable and wash-water should have sand and silt settled out or removed before discharging into storm drains. 6.8.10 Before commencing any demolition works, all drainage connections All works areas Contractor | 6.8.6 | material) on sites should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric | All works areas | Contractor | | V | | Υ |
| construction sites so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from spreading from the site area. 5.8.9 All vehicles and plant should be cleaned before they leave a construction site to minimize the deposition of earth, mud, debris on roads. A wheel washing bay should be provided at every site exit if practicable and wash-water should have sand and silt settled out or removed before discharging into storm drains. 5.8.10 Before commencing any demolition works, all drainage connections All works areas Contractor | 6.8.7 | adequately covered and temporarily sealed so as to prevent silt, | All works areas | Contractor | | √ | | Υ |
| site to minimize the deposition of earth, mud, debris on roads. A wheel washing bay should be provided at every site exit if practicable and wash-water should have sand and silt settled out or removed before discharging into storm drains. 5.8.10 Before commencing any demolition works, all drainage connections All works areas Contractor | 6.8.8 | construction sites so as to prevent the rubbish and litter from spreading | All works areas | Contractor | | √ | | Υ |
| 5.8.10 Before commencing any demolition works, all drainage connections All works areas Contractor | 6.8.9 | site to minimize the deposition of earth, mud, debris on roads. A wheel washing bay should be provided at every site exit if practicable and wash-water should have sand and silt settled out or removed before | All works areas | Contractor | | V | | Υ |
| | 6.8.10 | | All works areas | Contractor | | √ | | N/A |

| | drains. | | | | | |
|--------|---|-------------------|------------|--|----------|----|
| 6.8.11 | Wastewater generated from building construction activities including concreting, plastering, internal decoration, cleaning of works and similar activities should not be discharged into the stormwater drainage system. If the wastewater is to be tankered off site for disposal into foul sewers, it should undergo the removal of settleable solids in a silt removal facility, and pH adjustment as necessary. | All works areas | Contractor | | √ | Υ |
| 5.8.12 | Acidic wastewater generated from acid cleaning, etching, pickling and similar activities should be neutralized to within the pH range of 6 to 10. The neutralized wastewater should be tankered off site for disposal into foul sewers or treated to a standard acceptable to storm drains and the receiving waters. | All works areas | Contractor | | √ | N/ |
| 6.8.13 | All surface run-off must proper collected and discharge at designated location. The discharge quality must meet the requirements specified in the discharge license. | All works areas | Contractor | | √ | Υ |
| 6.8.15 | Contractor must register as a chemical waste producer if chemical wastes would be produced from the construction activities. The Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap 354) and its subsidiary regulations in particular the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation should be observed and complied with for control of chemical wastes. | All works areas | Contractor | | √ | Υ |
| 6.8.16 | Maintenance of vehicles and equipment involving activities with potential for leakage and spillage should only be undertaken within the areas appropriately equipped to control these discharges | All works areas | Contractor | | √ | Υ |
| 6.8.17 | Disposal of chemical wastes should be carried out in compliance with the Waste Disposal Ordinance. | All works areas | Contractor | | √ | Υ |
| 6.8.18 | Sewage generated from the workforce should be properly treated by interim treatment facilities, such as chemical toilets which are properly maintained with the employment of licensed collectors for the collection and disposal on a regular basis. | All works areas | Contractor | | V | Y |
| 6.8.19 | Adopt relevant measures stated in ETWB TC (Works) No. 5/2005 "Protection of Natural Streams/rivers from Adverse Impacts arising from Construction Works" to minimize the potential water quality impacts from the construction works near any water courses. | All works areas | Contractor | | √ | Y |
| 6.10 | Water quality monitoring | Monitoring points | Contractor | | √ | Υ |

| 7.6.1 | Appropriate waste handling, transportation and disposal methods for all waste arisings generated during the construction works for the Project should be implemented to ensure that construction wastes do not enter the nearby streams or drainage channel. | All works areas | Contractor | Waste Disposal Ordinance DEVB TCW No. | √ | Υ |
|--------|---|-----------------|------------|--|----------|-----|
| 7.6.2 | Implementation of good site practices for waste management | All works areas | Contractor | 6/2010, | √ | Υ |
| 7.6.3 | Implementation of trip ticket system to control waste disposal | All works areas | Contractor | ETWB TCW No. | √ | Υ |
| 7.6.4 | Implementation of good site practices to reduce waste generations | All works areas | Contractor | 19/2005 Land | √ | Υ |
| 7.6.5 | Re-use of excavated C&D materials on site as far as practical. A suitable area should be designated within the site for temporary stockpiling of C&D material and to facilitate the sorting process. | All works areas | Contractor | (Miscellaneous Provisions) Ordinance | √ | Υ |
| 7.6.8 | General refuse should be stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separate from C&D material. A reputable waste collector should be employed by the contractor to remove general refuse from the site, separately from C&D material. | All works areas | Contractor | Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and | √ | Υ |
| 7.6.9 | All storage of asbestos waste should be carried out properly in a secure place isolated from other substances so as to prevent any possible release of asbestos fibres into the atmosphere and contamination of other substances. The storage area should bear warning panels to alert people of the presence of asbestos waste. | All works areas | Contractor | Storage of Chemical Wastes | V | N/A |
| 7.6.10 | A licensed asbestos waste collector will be appointed to collect the asbestos waste and deliver to the designated landfill for disposal. Application should be submitted to EPD. | All works areas | Contractor | | √ | N/A |
| 7.6.11 | If chemical wastes were to be produced at the construction site, the Contractor would be required to register with the EPD as a Chemical Waste Producer, and to follow the guidelines stated in the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labelling and Storage of Chemical Wastes. Good quality containers compatible with the chemical wastes should be used, and incompatible chemicals should be stored separately. Appropriate labels should be securely attached on each chemical waste container indicating the corresponding chemical characteristics of the waste, such as explosive, flammable, oxidizing, irritant, toxic, harmful, corrosive, etc. The Contractor shall use a licensed collector to transport the chemical wastes. The licensed collector shall deliver the waste to the Chemical Waste Treatment Centre at Tsing Yi, or other licenced facility, in accordance with | All works areas | Contractor | | V | Y |

| | the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation. | | | | | |
|--------------|--|---|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------|-----|
| Ecology | 1 | | I | | | |
| 8.8.1 | Ecological impacts on important habitats and the associated wildfile caused by the proposed development should be mitigated and compensation approaches to the maximum practical extent | All works areas in particular important | The Engineer/ Contractor | EIAO-TM EM&A Manual | V | Υ |
| 8.8.2 | Reduce the amount of vegetation removal required and thereby minimize the footprint of the slope at the woodland habitat | habitats All works areas | The Engineer/ Contractor | | √ | Υ |
| 8.8.3 | Conduct detailed vegetation survey and implement suggested measures for species of conservation importance. | | The Engineer/ Contractor | | √ | Υ |
| 8.8.4 | The affected Incense Tree and Ailanthus as mentioned in the detailed vegetation survey report within the works area will be transplanted | | The Engineer/ Contractor | | V | Υ |
| 8.8.5 | To avoid impacts on Short-nosed Fruit Bat, the tree with records of an active roost and trees showing evidence of roosting activity should be retained where possible. Where Chinese Fan-palm (Livistona chinensis) removal is required, these should be checked by suitably qualified ecologist with over 7 years relevant experience for roosting bats prior to their removal. If roosting bats are observed, a strategy for passive removal will be agreed with the AFCD and implemented. This could include undertaking the works just after the bats have left the roost (i.e. dusk). | | The Engineer/ Contractor | | √ | N/A |
| 8.8.6 | The inclusion of Chinese Fan-palm of similar size as the affected plant within the areas of compensatory planting or other suitable areas is recommended to replace affected specimens, and compensate for the impact to roosting opportunities for this bat species | | The Engineer/ Contractor | | √ | N/A |
| 8.8.7 | Implement good site measures to minimize the disturbance impacts to terrestrial habitat and associated wildlife arising from the land-based construction activities. | | The Engineer/ Contractor | | V | Υ |
| 8.8.8 | To minimize the contamination of wastewater discharge, accidental chemical spillage and construction site run-off to the receiving water bodies, mitigation measures such as diverting the site runoff to silt trap facilities before discharging into storm drain, proper waste and dumping management and standard good site practice for land-based construction. | | The Engineer/ Contractor | | V | Υ |
| 8.8.9-8.8.11 | Implement woodland compensation | | The Engineer/ Contractor | | V | N/A |

| Landscape and 9.8.1 | Existing tress to be retained on site shall be carefully protected during | All works areas | Contractor | DEVB TCW No. | | |
|------------------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------|---|-----------|----------|
| 7.0.1 | construction. Trees unavoidably affected by the works shall be transplanted as far as possible. | All Works areas | Contractor | 10/2013 | $\sqrt{}$ | Y |
| | Compensatory Planting shall be provided in accordance with DEVB TCW No. 10/2013 – Tree Preservation. | All works areas | Contractor | EIAO TM | V | Υ |
| | Control of night-time lighting glare. | All works areas | Contractor | | V | Υ |
| | Erection of decorative screen hoarding compatible with the surrounding setting. | All works areas | Contractor | | V | Y |
| | Management of facilities on work sites which give control on the height and disposition/arrangement of all facilities on the works site to minimize visual impact to adjacent VSRs. | All works areas | Contractor | | √ | Υ |
| Cultural Herita | nge | | | | | |
| 10.6.2 | Vibration monitoring at Ex KCR Beacon Hill Tunnel during piling works of Administration Building | Work site | The Engineer /Contractor | | V | N/A |
| Land Contamii | nation | 1 | 1 | 1 | | . |
| 11.7 | Identify contamination and implement appropriate remedial measures on site. Provide relevant submission and obtain approval from EPD if necessary. | All works areas | Contractor | Guidance Note for Contaminated Land Assessment and Remediation Guidance Manual for Use of Risk based | V | N/A |
| | | | | Remediation Goals for Contaminated Land Management (Guidance Manual) | | |
| Hazard to Life | | T | T | | | T- |
| Table 12.22 | Ensure speed limit enforcement is specified in the contractor's Method Statement to limit the speed of construction vehicles on site | All works areas | The Engineer | EIAO-TM | $\sqrt{}$ | Y |
| | Develop an audit procedure to ensure enforcement of speed limits and to ensure adequate site access control | All works areas | The Engineer | | V | Υ |
| | Ensure construction method statement is endorsed by the Engineer (AECOM) | All works areas | The Engineer | | √ | Υ |

| | New access | Contractor/ | | V | Υ |
|--|-----------------|----------------|----------|-------|-------|
| , | road area | The Engineer | | | |
| 0 , 1 , 1 , 0 | All works areas | Contractor/ | | 1 | Υ |
| drills) cover the reprovisioning activities | | The Engineer | | • | ' |
| Safety training to be provided to construction workers and WSD/Engineer | All works area | Contractor/ | | 1 | V |
| staff regarding evacuation procedures | | The Engineer | | 1 | Υ |
| Ensure communication protocol is in place between construction and | All works areas | Contractor/ | | | |
| operation staff with regard to the change of chlorine delivery route and | | The Engineer | | | N/A |
| the switchover from the existing to new chlorinated water piping; | | | | | |
| | All works areas | Contractor/ | | , | |
| movements during chlorine delivery | | The Engineer | | √ | Υ |
| Provide a crash barrier between the construction site and the north side | Chlorination | Contractor | | | |
| | House area | 3 0 | | √ | Υ |
| | Chlorination | Contractor | | | |
| | | Contractor | | 1 | Υ |
| any damage of the Chlorination House | House area | | | \ \ \ | ĭ |
| · - | Chlorination | Contractor | _ | | |
| | House area | Contractor | | 1 | Υ |
| Chlorination House | riouse area | | | ' | Į. |
| | Chlorination | Contractor | | | |
| = | House area | Contractor | | √ | Υ |
| · | | MCD | <u> </u> | | |
| | Chlorinated | WSD | | | |
| , , , | water piping | | | | N/A |
| for chlorine gas vapours being released if the concentration is too high | | | | | |
| and there is spillage during switchover Develop an operating procedure for performing the chlorinated water | All works areas | Contractor/ | | | |
| switchover from the existing piping to new piping. | All WUIKS aleds | The Engineer / | | 1 | N/A |
| switchover from the existing piping to new piping. | | WSD | | ' | IN/A |
| Ensure the location/height of the lifting equipment is such there is no | Chlorination | Contractor/ | _ | | |
| | House area | The Engineer | | 1 | Υ |
| swinging or dropped load. | riouse area | THE LIIGHTEET | | ' | |
| | Existing E&M | Contractor/ | | | |
| | Workshop | The Engineer | | | |
| | and | c ziigiiicci | | 1 | N/A |
| | Chlorination | | | ' | , , , |
| | House | | | | |
| | | <u> </u> | | | 1 |

| | areas | | | |
|---|---|--|----------|---|
| Stop any construction activities which may lead to vibrations and potential slope/boulder disturbance during the chlorine deliveries | All works areas | Contractor | √ | + |
| Installation of Chlorine gas monitors with audible alarms in the relevant reprovisioning works area | Reprovisioning works areas | Contractor/ The Engineer | V | |
| Provision of an accompanying vehicle for the chlorine truck on the WTW site and ensuring that during the chlorine drums delivery construction works are stopped and the construction workers moved away from Chlorination House | All works areas | Contractor | 1 | |
| Establish a liaison between the contractor and HKCG and develop a chlorine/town gas emergency plan to ensure gas safety during the Construction Phase | Beacon Hill North Gas Offtake Station and Gas Pipelines in Old Beacon Hill Tunnel | The Engineer / Contractor / HKCG | √ | |
| Temporary suspend chlorine delivery during the short period of construction of the concerned section of elevated walkway to avoid mobile crane impact on the chlorine truck | | The Engineer / Contractor | √ | |
| Provide clear road signs for site vehicles | Chlorine delivery route and reprovisioning works access roads | The Engineer / Contractor | 1 | |
| Large equipment/plant movement should be controlled by 'Permit-to-move' system | All works areas | The Engineer / Contractor / WSD | V | |
| Define restricted zone for the equipment (i.e. keep the equipment from the Chlorination House at a safe distance). The extent of the restricted zone would be determined by the size of the equipment | Chlorination House area | The Engineer / Contractor | √ | |
| Locate the construction site office at or near property boundary away from the Chlorination House as far as possible | Construction Office area | The Engineer / Contractor | V | |
| Entry of non-authorized personnel to the construction site to be prohibited | All works areas | Contractor | V | |

| 12.15.4, 12.18.1, 12.22.9 | GPS fleet management system with driver training to help enforce truck speeds | Chlorine delivery trucks, fleet management centre | WSD / Chlorine Supply Contractor | EIAO-TM | V | k.i.v. |
|---------------------------------|---|---|--|---------|-----------|--------|
| | Improved clamps with independent checks to prevent load shedding | Chlorine | | | √ | F |
| | Installation of fire screen and larger fire extinguishers to prevent engine and wheel fires from spreading to the cargo area | delivery trucks | | | V | F |
| | Adoption of the chlorine delivery route from Sham Shui Kok Dock to Sha Tin WTW | | | | 1 | F |
| | Provision of emergency repair kit | | | | V | F |
| 12.34.3 Table 12.37 | Ban the use of retreaded tyres and perform regular visual checks on the tyres. | | | | $\sqrt{}$ | F |
| & 12.38 | A vehicle accompanying chlorine truck along critical road sections in Sha Tin. The truck should be equipped with emergency kit, fire extinguisher, radio set for communication. The accompanying vehicle will be ahead of the chlorine truck after the vehicles entering the water treatment works site – An accompanying vehicle may provide rapid response to an incident but any action would be limited to containing a small leak. Limit fuel tanks capacity at the beginning of the Project (Item 2.3 of Table | | | | V | F |
| | 12.37 – advance measure). | | | | $\sqrt{}$ | F |
| | Review the practicality of reducing combustible materials or use of fire retardant materials in the cab. (Item 2.3 of Table 12.37 – further measure) | | | | V | k.i.v. |
| | Annual periodic radiography or ultrasonic test inspections of the chlorine drums should be considered for implementation as soon as feasible (Item 3.8 of Table 12.37). | Chlorine drums | | | V | k.i.v. |
| | Implement side, front and rear crash guards with high energy absorption in coordination and accordance with the relevant authorities. | Chlorine delivery trucks | | | √ | k.i.v. |
| | Implement a sturdy steel frame to minimize the potential for chlorine release due to truck rollover | | | | V | k.i.v. |
| 12.34.4 | WSD will continue to keep under review the latest development of use of alternative disinfectants in water supply industry to aim at minimising on-site chlorine storage.4 | Chlorine delivery Route | WSD | | V | k.i.v. |

| Training should be provided for the use of the GPS fleet management and improved safe driving. | √ | k.i. |
|--|----------|------|
| Ensured that independent checks are performed to ensure proper chlorine drum latching and clamping. | √ | F |
| Chlorine truck drivers or driver attendants should be further trained to check and detect potential chlorine leaks during transport. This should include the timely application of the emergency kit. | √ | k.i |
| Training should be provided to driver and driver attendant for the emergency use of the new 2 × 9L AFFF extinguishers. | √ | F |
| Induction training for new drivers and driver attendant should include familiarisation with the route, familiarisation with chlorine risks, defensive driving, application of emergency kits, use of fire extinguishers and emergency response | √ | k.i |
| Provision of a fire screen between the cab and cargo as well as fire retardant materials for the wheel arches on the chlorine truck should be planned and provided | √ | F |
| To keep under review alternate chlorine receiving dock in Sha Tin/Tai Po area for chlorine delivery to STWTW. | √ | k.i |

Legend

- D Design Phase
- C Construction Phase
- O Operation Phase
- Y Compliance of Mitigation Measures
- N/A Not Applicable in Reporting Period
- k.i.v Keep In View
- F Completed

Appendix V Cumulative Statistics on Exceedances, Complaints, Notifications of Summons and Successful Prosecutions

Statistical Summary of Exceedances

| | | | | Ai | r Quality | 7 | | | |
|----------|--------------|-----------|-------|-----------------|------------|------------|-------|----|-------|
| Location | Action Level | | | | Ī | imit Leve | el | | Total |
| AM1 | | 0 | | | | 0 | | | 0 |
| AM2 | | 0 | | | | 0 | | | 0 |
| | | | | | Noise | | | | |
| Location | A | ction Lev | el | | I | Limit Leve | el | | Total |
| NM1 | | 0 | | | | 0 | | | 0 |
| NM2 | | 0 | | | | 0 | | | 0 |
| NM3 | 0 | | 0 | | | | | 0 | |
| | | | | Wa | ter Qualit | • | | | |
| Location | | Action | Level | | | Limit | Level | | Total |
| Location | DO | Turbidity | SS | pН | DO | Turbidity | SS | pН | Total |
| C1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| C2 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| C3 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A N/A N/A N/A | | | | | 0 |
| M1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| M2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| M3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

There were 5 exceedances of Action Level and 3 exceedances of Limit Level. The days that were recorded exceedance of Limit Level at M1 was also founded exceedance of Action Level and Limit Level at C1. All exceedances were found non project related. M1 is nearby the Logistic Centre where all works have been completed by December 2020; C1 is the upstream of M1 and due to dry season in the reporting month.

Statistical Summary of Environmental Complaints

| Reporting | E | nvironmental Complaint Statis | tics |
|--------------|-----------|-------------------------------|------------|
| Period | Frequency | Complaint Nature | Cumulative |
| 1 November - | | | |
| 30 November | 0 | N/A | 4 |
| 2021 | | | |

Statistical Summary of Environmental Summons

| Reporting | Environmental Summons Statistics | | | | | |
|--------------|---|---------|------------|--|--|--|
| Period | Frequency | Details | Cumulative | | | |
| 1 November - | | | | | | |
| 30 November | 0 | N/A | 0 | | | |
| 2021 | | | | | | |

Statistical Summary of Environmental Prosecution

| Reporting | Environmental Prosecution Statistics | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|---------|------------|--|--|--|
| Period | Frequency | Details | Cumulative | | | |
| 1 November - | | | | | | |
| 30 November | 0 | N/A | 0 | | | |
| 2021 | | | | | | |

Appendix W Tentative Schedule of Impact Monitoring

Tentative Impact Monitoring Schedule for STWTW

| Tentative Impact Monitoring Schedule for STWTW | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| Dec-21 | | | | | | | |
| Sun | Mon | Tue | Wed | Thur | Fri | Sat | |
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | |
| | | | Impact | | Impact | Impact | |
| | | | Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 | | Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 | Air monitoring for AM1 & AM2 Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 & NM3 | |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | |
| | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, | | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, | | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, | | |
| | C3, M1, M2 & M3 | | C3, M1, M2 & M3 | | C3, M1, M2 & M3 Air monitoring for AM1 & AM2 Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 & NM3 | | |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | |
| | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 | | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 | Impact Air monitoring for AM1 & AM2 Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 & NM3 | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 | | |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | |
| | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 | | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 Air monitoring for AM1 & AM2 Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 & NM3 | | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 | | |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | |
| | | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 Air monitoring for AM1 & AM2 Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 & NM3 | | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 | | | |

Tentative Impact Monitoring Schedule for STWTW

| Jan-22 | | | | | | | |
|--------|---|-----|---|---|---|---|--|
| Sun | Mon | Tue | Wed | Thur | Fri | Sat | |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 | |
| | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 Air monitoring for AM1 & AM2 Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 & NM3 | | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 | | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 | Impact Air monitoring for AM1 & AM2 Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 & NM3 | |
| 9 | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 | 11 | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 | 13 | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 Air monitoring for AM1 & AM2 Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 & NM3 | 15 | |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 | | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 | Impact Air monitoring for AM1 & AM2 Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 & NM3 | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 | | |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 | | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 Air monitoring for AM1 & AM2 Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 & NM3 | | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 | | |
| 30 | Impact Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 Air monitoring for AM1 & AM2 Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 & NM3 | | | | | | |

| Impact Monitoring Schedule for STWTW Feb-22 | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Sup | Mon | Tue | Wed | Thur | Fri | Sat | |
| Suit | IVIOII | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Impact | Impact | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, | Air monitoring for AM1 & AM2 | |
| | | | | | C3, M1, M2 & M3 | Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 & NM3 | |
| | | | | | | INIVIS | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Impact | | Impact | | Impact | | |
| | Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, | | Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, | | Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, | | |
| | C3, M1, M2 & M3 | | C3, M1, M2 & M3 | | C3, M1, M2 & M3 | | |
| | Air monitoring for AM1 & AM2 | | | | Air monitoring for AM1 & AM2 | | |
| | Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 & | | | | Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 & | | |
| | NM3 | | | | NM3 | | |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Impact | | Impact | Impact | Impact | | |
| | Impact | | | Impact | | | |
| | Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, | | Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, | Air monitoring for AM1 & AM2 | Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, | | |
| | C3, M1, M2 & M3 | | C3, M1, M2 & M3 | Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 & | C3, M1, M2 & M3 | | |
| | | | | NM3 | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Impact | | Impact | | Impact | | |
| | Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, | | Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, | | Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, | | |
| | C3, M1, M2 & M3 | | C3, M1, M2 & M3 | | C3, M1, M2 & M3 | | |
| | | | Air monitoring for AM1 & AM2 | | | | |
| | | | Noise monitoring for NM1, NM2 & | | | | |
| | | | NM3 | | | | |
| 27 | 28 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Impact | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Water Quality monitoring for C1, C2, C3, M1, M2 & M3 | | | | | | |
| | C3, IVI1, IVI2 & IVI3 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |